

## INDEX

This index references section and regulation numbers under each of the included statutes. The reference is preceded by the appropriate abbreviation for each statute, as follows: POA — Provincial Offences Act; AHA — Animal Health Act, 2009; AJA — Administration of Justice Act (regulation only); AODA — Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act, 2005; CLA — Cannabis Licence Act, 2018; CYFSA — Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017; CLRA — Children’s Law Reform Act; CL — Christopher’s Law (Sex Offender Registry), 2000; CRA — Civil Remedies Act, 2001; CAIA — Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act; DGTA — Dangerous Goods Transportation Act; DOLA — Dog Owner’s Liability Act; EPA — Environmental Protection Act (regulation only); EA — Evidence Act; FLA — Family Law Act; FLR — Family Law Rules; FRSA — Family Responsibility and Support Arrears Enforcement Act, 1996; FWCA — Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act; HPPA — Health Protection and Promotion Act; HTA — Highway Traffic Act; IA — Insurance Act; LEGA — Legislation Act, 2006; LATA — Licence Appeal Tribunal Act, 1999; LA — Limitations Act, 2002; LLA — Liquor Licence Act; MBTA — Mandatory Blood Testing Act, 2006; MHA — Mental Health Act; MSVA — Motorized Snow Vehicles Act; MUNA — Municipal Act, 2001; OHS Act — Occupational Health and Safety Act; ORVA — Off-Road Vehicles Act; OSPCA — Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act; PALA — Payday Loans Act, 2008; PHIPA — Personal Health Information Protection Act; PHOCA — Photo Card Act, 2008; PSISA — Private Security and Investigative Services Act, 2005; PPCRA — Provincial Parks and Conservation Reserves Act, 2006; PTHIA — Public Transport and Highway Improvement Act; PVA — Public Vehicles Act; RBHA — Retail Business Holidays Act; SSA — Safe Streets Act; SCPA — Skin Cancer Prevention Act (Tanning Beds), 2013; SFOA’17 — Smoke-Free Ontario Act, 2017; TSSA — Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000; TSA’17 — Ticket Sales Act, 2017; TTPA — Trespass to Property Act; TGLNA — Trillium Gift of Life Network Act; WSAA — Wireless Services Agreement Act, 2013.

### A

**ABANDONED VEHICLES, HTA 221**

#### **ABORIGINAL PERSONS**

- traditional use of tobacco by
- • acknowledgment of, SFOA’17 19
- • non-application of age of majority provisions, SFOA’17 19(2)
- • non-application of smoking prohibitions, SFOA’17 19(3)
- • participation of non-aboriginal persons in, SFOA’17 19(3)(b)

- • place for, SFOA’17 19(4)

- • purpose of exemptions relating to, SFOA’17 19

#### **ABSCONDING DEBTOR**

- arrest of, FLA 43(1); FLR 32, Form 32B; FSRA 41(7), 49(1)
- • bail, FLA 43(2); FLR 32(13); FSRA 41(8), 49(2); POA 150, *see also* BAIL

#### **ABSTRACT INDEX**

- defined, MUNA 372

## Index

### **ACCESSIBILITY**

- evidence
- • admissibility of copies, AODA 19(11), 20(9)
- inspections
- • dwellings, of, AODA 19(4)
- • entry, rights of, AODA 19(2)-(4)
- • use of force prohibited, AODA 19(8)
- • with warrant, AODA 20
- • without warrant, AODA 19
- • written demand, AODA 19(6)
- inspectors
- • appointment, AODA 18
- • assistance, authorized, AODA 18(7)
- • certificate, duty to produce, AODA 18(3)
- • obligation to assist and produce, AODA 19(9)
- • obstruction prohibited, AODA 20(8)
- • powers, AODA 18(5), 20(2)
- • return of removed things, AODA 19(10)
- • use of force, AODA 19(8), 20(7)
- offences
- • breach of duty by director or officer, AODA 37(5)
- • duty of director or officer, AODA 37(4)
- • failure to comply with order, AODA 37(1)(b)
- • false and misleading information to director, AODA 37(1)(a)
- • intimidation, AODA 27(2)
- • obstruction, AODA 20(2), 37(1)(c)
- penalties, AODA 37(3), (5)
- search warrants
- • application for, AODA 20(1)
- • conditions on, AODA 20(3)
- • expert assistance with execution, AODA 20(4)

- • expiry of, AODA 20(6)
- • obligation to assist and produce, AODA 19(9), 20(9)
- • powers, authorized, AODA 20(2)
- • return of removed things, AODA 19(10), 20(9)
- • time of execution, AODA 20(5)
- • use of force permitted, AODA 20(7)
- vehicles, *see* ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES

### **ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES**

- defined, HTA Reg. 611, s. 1, HTA Reg. 629, s. 1
- evidence of inspection, HTA Reg. 611, s. 10
- regulation re, HTA Reg. 629
- • definitions, HTA Reg. 629, s. 1
- • equipment, specific, HTA Reg. 629, ss. 3, 5-7, 9, 10
- • lifts and ramps, HTA Reg. 629, ss. 5, 9, 10
- • occupant restraint assemblies, HTA Reg. 629, ss. 7, 11
- • securement devices, HTA Reg. 629, s. 6, 11
- • signage, HTA Reg. 629, s. 4
- • standards generally, HTA Reg. 629, ss. 2, 8, 10-12
- • urban transit buses, HTA Reg. 629, s. 11
- school buses, *see* SCHOOL BUS

### **ACCIDENT**

- duties of Registrar, HTA 205
- duty of person in charge, HTA 200(1)
- • penalty, HTA 200(2)
- fatal, HTA 202
- notification of damage, HTA 201
- report, duty to, HTA 199(1), 199(2)
- statistics
- • report, HTA 200(2)

### **ACCESSORIES, HTA 101**

## Index

### **ACCOMPANYING DRIVER**

- defined, HTA 48.2(10), 57.1(1)
- offences
- • contravene prescribed condition or restriction, HTA 57.2; HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 5
- • fail to give identification, HTA33(2)
- • fail to provide breath sample, HTA 48.2(2)
- • refuse to provide breath sample, HTA 48.2(2)
- regulations
- • novice licence conditions, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 5
- • power to make, HTA 57.1
- screening device test, HTA 48.2

### **ACCREDITED VETERINARY FACILITY**

- defined, OSPCA 1(1)
- warrantless entry prohibited, OSPCA 11.4(3), 12(7)

### **ACT**

- defined, LEGA 87

### **ACTION**

- no cause of, HTA 41(8)

### **ADDITIONAL ASSESSMENT**

- defined, MUNA 329(13)

### **ADDRESS**

- change of, HTA 9(2), 9(3), 18; MSVA 3(2); ORVA 6(2)
- • filing of, HTA 9(4)
- defendant's duty to provide, POA 66.1
- verification of, CL 4(2)

### **ADJOURNMENT**

- attendance of officer for, POA 49(3), 49(4)
- certified evidence, where, POA 49(4)
- defendant
- • in custody, POA 49(1)

- • retention of jurisdiction, POA 31
- power of clerk, POA 49(5)
- power of court, POA 49(1)

### **ADMINISTRATION**

- dangerous goods
- • agreement respecting enforcement, DGTA 12(1)
- • • costs, revenues, DGTA 12(2)
- • annual report by Minister, DGTA 12(3)

### **ADMINISTRATIVE CANCELLATION**

- of licence or permit
- • liability, protection from, HTA 5.4
- • where false information provided, HTA 5.2
- • where incorrect information provided, HTA 5.3
- • where monetary penalty unpaid, HTA Reg. 273/07, ss. 3, 5

### **ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION**

- appeal, availability of
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(8.1)
- • over .05, HTA 48(9)
- • over .08, HTA 50.1
- • racing, stunts, etc., HTA 172(13)
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(16)
- approved instrument test, HTA 48(3)
- concurrent
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(5.3)
- • over .05, HTA 48(5)
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(13)
- criteria
- • novice driver, HTA 48.1(3),(4)
- • over .05, HTA 48(2), (3)
- • over .08, HTA 48.3(1), (3)
- • young driver, HTA 48.2.1(3)-(6)
- drug, for presence of, HTA 48.0.2-48.0.4

## Index

- ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION (*cont'd*)
- effective date
    - over .05, HTA 48(4)
    - over .08, HTA 48.3(7)
  - generally, HTA 48.1(5); Reg. 194/16
  - hearing not provided
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(8.1)
    - over .05, HTA 48(9)
    - over .08, HTA 48.3(3.1)
    - racing, stunts, etc., HTA 172(13)
    - young driver, HTA 42.2.1(16)
  - intent of suspension
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(9)
    - over .05, HTA 48(10)
    - over .08, HTA 48.3(10)
    - racing, stunts, etc., HTA 172(18)
    - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(17)
  - long-term for drug or drug and alcohol impairment
    - licence surrendered, HTA 48.3.1(1), (2)
    - licence suspended, HTA 48.3.1(3), (4), (6)
    - right to be heard, no, HTA 48.3.1(5)
  - monetary penalty, HTA Reg. 273/07
  - ninety day, HTA 48.3
  - notice by registrar, HTA 48.3(5), (6)
  - notice to registrar
    - over .05, HTA 48(11)
    - over .08, HTA 48.3(1)
    - refusing demand, HTA 48.3(1)
  - offence
    - non-compliance with demand, HTA 48.1(13), 48.2(9), 48.2.1(21)
  - out-of-province licences: meaning of "suspension"
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(15)
    - over .05, HTA 48(19)
    - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(23)
  - period of suspension
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(4)
    - over .05, HTA 48 (4), (14), (15)
    - over .08, HTA 48.3(2)
    - racing, stunts, etc., HTA 172(6)
  - police duties
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(10)
    - over .05, HTA 48(11)
    - over .08, HTA 43.3(4), (9)
    - racing, stunts, etc., HTA 172(10)
  - police powers
    - direction to novice driver, HTA 48.2(2), (6)
    - preserved, HTA 48(16)
  - remove vehicle
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(11)
    - over .05, HTA 48(12)
    - over .08, HTA 48.3(11)
  - request surrender of licence
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(3),(4)
    - over .05, HTA 48(2), (3)
    - over .08, HTA 48.3(1), (3)
  - stop vehicle, HTA 48(1)
  - regulations
    - power to make, HTA 48(17), 48.3(15)
  - removal of vehicle
    - cost of, HTA 48(13), 48.1(12), 48.2(8), 48.2.1(20), 48.3(12)
    - power to remove, HTA 48(12), 48.1(11), 48.2(7), 48.2.1(19), 48.3(11)
  - screening device, *see* SCREENING DEVICE
    - breath test
      - accompanying driver, HTA 48.2(1)
      - generally, HTA 48(2), 48.3(3)
      - novice driver, HTA 48.1(1)-(4)
      - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(1)-(6)
    - calibration
      - generally, HTA 48(7), (8)

## Index

### ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION (*cont'd*)

- novice driver, HTA 48.1(7),(8)
- young driver, HTA 48.2.1(14), (15)
- second analysis
  - generally, HTA 48(6.1)
  - novice driver, HTA 48.1(6.1)
  - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(8)
- second analysis
  - different instrument
    - generally, HTA 48(6.1)
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(6.2)
    - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(8)
  - opportunity for
    - generally, HTA 48(6)
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(6)
    - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(7)
  - precedence
    - generally, HTA 48(6.2)
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(6.2)
    - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(9)
  - seven-day
    - novice driver, HTA 48(14)(b)
    - over .05, HTA 48(4), (14)(b)
    - racing, stunts, etc., HTA 172(6)
    - young driver, HTA 48(14)(b)
  - short-term for drug or drug and alcohol impairment
    - licence surrendered, HTA 48.0.1(1), (2)
    - licence suspended, HTA 48.0.1(3)–(5)
    - right to be heard, no, HTA 48.0.1(6)
  - surrender of licence
    - duties of officer
      - novice driver, HTA 48.1(10)
      - over .05, HTA 48(11)
      - over .08, HTA 48.3(4)
      - racing, stunts, etc., HTA 172(5)
      - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(18)
    - duty of driver
      - over .05, HTA 48(4)
      - over .08, HTA 48.3(5)
      - racing, stunts, etc., HTA 172(4)
      - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(10)
    - request for
      - novice drivers, HTA 48.1(3),(4)
      - over .05, HTA 48(2), (3)
      - over .08, HTA 48.3(1), (3)
      - racing, stunts etc., HTA 72(5)
  - three, seven or thirty day
    - novice driver, HTA 48(14)
    - over .05, HTA 48(4), (14)
    - young driver, HTA 48(14)

### ADMINISTRATIVE MONETARY PENALTY, *see also* ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY

- additional, where dishonoured, HTA 5.1(2), Reg. 273/07, s. 4
- cancellation of licence on default, HTA Reg. 273/07, s. 4
  - generally, HTA 5.1, Reg. 273/07
- interest where dishonoured, HTA 5.1(2)
- other suspensions, effect on, HTA Reg. 273/07, s. 5
- payday loans, re, PALA 59–62; PALA Regs. 98/09, s. 36; 209/09
- subsequent suspensions, HTA Reg. 273/07, s. 2

### ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY

- *Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act*, under
  - definitions, CAIA 14.2
  - enforcement of, CAIA 14.7
  - general, CAIA 14.4
  - maximum, CAIA 14.6
  - power to impose
    - general penalties, CAIA 14.4
    - generally, CAIA 14.3

## Index

- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY** (*cont'd*)
- procedure re
  - general penalties, CAIA 14.4(2)
  - summary penalties, CAIA 15.5(2)
  - purposes, permitted, CAIA 14.3
  - regulations re
  - power to make, CAIA 15(3)
  - summary, CAIA 14.5
  - defined, PALA 1(1)

### **ADMINISTRATOR**

- defined, HPPA 21(2)

### **ADMISSIBILITY**

- affidavit
- formal defect in, EA 46
- sworn by solicitor for a party, EA 47
- transcripts, EA 5(2); EA Reg 158/03
- regulations concerning certification, EA 5(3); EA Reg 158/03
- witnesses, EA 6, 7

### **ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS**

- body rub parlours, MUNA 151, 153(b)
- by-laws, MUNA 151
- defined, MUNA 152
- liquor licence conditions, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 23, 41(3), 41(4), 41(5), 42(1), 42(2)
- public consultation re, MUNA 153(b)

### **ADVANCE**

- defined, PALA 1(1)

### **ADVISING OFFICERS**

- designation of powers, MHA 9(1), (2)

### **AFFIDAVIT**

- admissibility
- formal defect in, EA 46
- sworn by solicitor for a party, EA 47
- false statements
- not knowingly, MSVA 3(1)

- permit, for, HTA 7(23)

### **AFFILIATE CORPORATION**

- defined, RBHA 5(4)

### **AGE**

- apparent, SCPA 2(2)
- computation of, POA 79
- evidence as to young persons, POA 104; SCPA 2(3)
- minimum for conviction, POA 94
- mistake defence, SCPA 2(3)
- young persons, POA 104

### **AGENCY**

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### **AGENT**

- bail
- person released may appoint, POA 153
- barred from acting in contempt proceeding, POA 91(7)
- barring due to incompetence, POA 50(3)
- court may bar, POA 50(3)
- defendant, for
- appear and act for, POA 50(1)
- corporation to appear by, POA 50(2)
- defined, CAIA 1(1); PHIPA 2
- evidence by commission, POA 43(3)
- insurance
- request to provide application of insurance, CAIA 5
- insurers, of
- bound by Articles of Insurers Association, CAIA 7(5)

### **AGGRESSIVE MANNER**

- defined, SSA 2(1)
- soliciting in prohibited, SSA 2(2)

### **AGREEMENTS**

- intermunicipal agreement

## Index

### AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)

- • power to enter, POA 174.1(6)
- joint performance agreement (between municipalities)
  - • Attorney General's consent required, POA 174.1(4)
  - • extra-territorial effect, POA 174.1(5)
  - • power to enter, POA 174.1(3),(4)
- municipal
  - • archival services, MUNA 254(3), (4)
  - • by-law enforcement, MUNA 139, 140, 145
  - • conservation authorities, MUNA 95
  - • debt, MUNA 401(1)
  - • enforcement, MUNA 444
  - • extension agreements, MUNA 378(1)–(1.2)
  - • flood control, MUNA 462
  - • First Nation, with, MUNA 21
  - • highway boundary lines, MUNA 29(4)
  - • intermunicipal, POA 174.1(6)
  - • investments, MUNA 420
  - • joint municipal service board, MUNA 202(1)
  - • joint undertakings, MUNA 20(1)
  - • joint performance agreement, POA 174.1(3)–(5)
  - • parking fines, to collect, POA 18.6
  - • passenger transportation system, MUNA 69(2)
  - • private services, MUNA 23
  - • province, with, MUNA 22; POA 162–176
  - • reciprocal licensing arrangement, MUNA 156(1)
  - • right to enforce, MUNA 444
  - • small business counselling, MUNA 103(3)
  - • tax installments, MUNA 311(5)
  - • transfer agreements, *see* transfer agreement
- • upper-tier highway improvements, HTA 55(3)
- transfer agreement (with municipality)
  - • area of application, POA 163, 174.1(5), (9)
  - • Attorney General's right to intervene, POA 168
  - • copy deposited with clerk, POA 164(1)
  - • courts administration, POA 162(1)
  - • court support functions, POA 162(1)
  - • delegation of functions under, POA 175
  - • failure to comply with, POA 164(3), (4)
  - • judicial notice, POA 164(2)
  - • multiple municipalities, with, POA 174.1, 176
  - • municipal powers, POA 174.1
  - • payments to Minister of Finance, POA 165(5)
  - • payments to other municipalities, 165(7)
  - • performance standards
    - • • compliance with, POA 162(3)
    - • • defined, POA 162(4)
  - • power to collect fines under, POA 165(1)–(4)
    - • • fines imposed before agreement effective, POA 166(a)
  - • proceedings under Part III, POA 173
  - • prosecutions, conduct of, POA 162(1)
  - • protection from personal liability, POA 170, 171(3)
  - • regulations regarding, POA 174
  - • review committee, POA 172
  - • revocation, POA 171(2)
  - • rules applicable, POA 167
  - • status of municipality, POA 169
  - • subsidiary agreements

## Index

### AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)

- Attorney General's consent required, POA 174.1(8)
- extra-territorial effect
- power to enter, POA 174.1(7), (8)
- United States, with, HTA 40

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT

- defined, PTHIA 34(1), (1.1)

### AIR BAGS, HTA 71.1

### AIR BRAKE ENDORSEMENT, HTA 32(3), (5); HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 2(6), 15, 16, 23,25.1, 26

### AIR CUSHIONED VEHICLE, HTA 189

### AIRCRAFT

- highway
- driving on, HTA 187(2)
- removal or landing on, HTA 187(1)
- take off from, HTA 187(3)
- no liability, HTA 187(5)
- penalty, HTA 187(4)

### ALCOHOL

- defined, LLA 1

### ALERT TEST, HTA 48

### AMBER

- arrow, HTA 144(16)
- light, HTA 144(15), 146(3)
- disobeying, penalties for, HTA 144(31.2), 146(6.1)
- flashing, HTA 144(16)

### AMBULANCE

- approaching, HTA 159, 159.1
- defined, HTA 1(1), 159(3)

### AMENDMENT OF INFORMATION OR CERTIFICATE

- certificate of offence, POA 34(1), 34(2)
- considerations on, POA 34(4)
- costs on, POA 37

- endorsement of order to, POA 34(6)
- information, POA 34(1)
- question of law, POA 34(5)
- variance between information or certificate and evidence taken, POA 34(3)

### AMERICAN STATES

- exemption from s. 7 of the Act, HTA Reg. 628, s. 15.1

### AMPHIBIAN

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- game amphibian
- hunting licence required, FWCA 6(1)(f)
- list of, FWCA Sched. 5
- specially protected amphibian
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting, trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(b)
- list of specially protected amphibians, FWCA Sched. 10

### ANALYST

- definition, DGTA 1

### ANIMAL

- defined, FWCA 1(1); MUNA 104
- fines for by-law contravention, MUNA 103(2)
- impounding of, MUNA 103(1), OSPCA 14
- municipal jurisdiction over, MUNA 11(1), (2), 103–105

### ANIMAL — DRAWN VEHICLES

- must use lock-shoe, HTA 69

### ANIMAL HEALTH

- actions re orders
- costs order, AHA 31, 32
- entry to premises, AHA 30
- by CVO, AHA 29
- by Minister, AHA 28
- notice, AHA 29(2)

## Index

- ANIMAL HEALTH (*cont'd*)
- • reaction to notice, AHA 29(3)
  - • warrants, AHA 30
  - animal destruction order
  - • conditions and content, AHA 25(7)-(9)
  - • duty to comply with, AHA 25(11)
  - • oral order, AHA 25(5)-(6)
  - • power to make, AHA 25(1)-(2), 58
  - • service of, AHA 25(10)
  - animal health control order
  - • contents and conditions, AHA 24(3), 24(7)
  - • duty to comply with, AHA 24(9)
  - • limitations on actions, AHA 23(8)
  - • not a regulation, AHA 23(10)
  - • notice of, AHA 23(4)-(6)
  - • power to make, AHA 24(1), 24(7), 58
  - • limitations, AHA 24(2)
  - compliance orders
  - • amendment of, AHA 22
  - • contents of, AHA 20(3), 20(6), 20(7)
  - • destroy or dispose of animal, to, AHA 20(3)
  - • duty to comply with, AHA 20(9)
  - • oral, AHA 20(4)-(5)
  - • power to make, AHA 20(1)-(2), 58
  - • revocation of, AHA 22
  - • service of, AHA 20(8)
  - costs order
  - • contents, AHA 31(2)
  - • enforcement of, AHA 32
  - • power to make, AHA 31(1)
  - definitions, AHA 2
  - inspectors
  - • appointment, AHA 17
  - • exemptions from Act, AHA 44
  - • authority of, AHA 17(4), 18, 58
  - • powers of, AHA 17(2), 19, 41, 43
  - investigations
  - • incidental authority to pass through, AHA 43
  - • searches re offences, AHA 41
  - • search without warrant, AHA 41(7)
  - • seizure and forfeiture, AHA 42
  - licensing, AHA 12
  - offences and penalties
  - • carry on activity without licence, re, AHA 48(9)
  - • concealing hazards, re, AHA 48(8)
  - • fail to answer inspector's questions, AHA 19(1), 48(2)
  - • fail to assist inspector, AHA 19(1), 48(2)
  - • fail to report, AHA 7-9, 48(2)
  - • false information, AHA 46
  - • fees, re, AHA 48(7)
  - • generally, AHA 48, 49
  - • inspection powers, re, AHA 48(4)
  - • licences and permits, re, AHA 48(6)
  - • obstruction, AHA 45, 48(2)
  - • officers and directors, by, AHA 48(10)-(11)
  - • order, re, AHA 48(5)
  - • penalties, AHA 49, 50
  - • quarantine order prohibition breach, AHA 21(8), 48(2)
  - • regulations, re, AHA 48(3)
  - • refuse to furnish information, AHA 47, 48(2)
  - • remove identification device, AHA 19(5), 48(2)
  - • surveillance zone order prohibition breach, AHA 23(8), 48(2)
  - procedure
  - • documents as evidence, AHA 55
  - • electronic filing and signature, AHA 56
  - • service of documents, AHA 51-54
  - • purpose of legislation, AHA 1

## Index

- ANIMAL HEALTH** (*cont'd*)
- quarantine orders
  - amendment of, AHA 22
  - conditions and content, AHA 21(2)-(3)
  - duty to comply with, AHA 21(7)
  - power to make, AHA 21(1), 58
  - prohibitions re, AHA 21(8)
  - publication of, AHA 21(6)
  - revocation of, AHA 22
  - service of, AHA 21(4)-(5)
  - reporting hazards
  - by laboratories, AHA 8
  - by veterinarians, AHA 9, 10
  - civil immunity for, AHA 11
  - reportable hazards, AHA 7
  - surveillance zone orders
  - conditions and content, AHA 23(2)-(3)
  - duty to comply with, AHA 23(7)
  - power to make, AHA 23(1), 58
  - prohibitions re, AHA 23(8)
  - publication of, AHA 23(6)
  - service of, AHA 23(4)-(5)
  - warrants, AHA 19(7)-(10)
- ANIMAL PROTECTION**
- agent, *see* inspector
  - appeal, OSPCA 17
  - apprehension of animal, OSPCA 14
  - corporate liability, OSPCA 18.1(4)-(5)
  - custodian of animal, *see* owner
  - entry without warrant, OSPCA 11.4, 12(6)-(8)
  - accredited veterinary facilities, OSPCA 11.4(3), 12(7)
  - business premises, OSPCA 11.4
  - dwellings, OSPCA 11.4(2)
  - time of entry, OSPCA 11.4(4)
  - to determine compliance with order, OSPCA 13(6)
  - forms, OSPCA Reg. 59/09, s. 3, Table
  - inspections
  - powers of inspectors
  - destruction of animal, OSPCA 14(2)
  - determine compliance with order, OSPCA 13(6)
  - entry to premises, OSPCA 11.4, 12(6)-(8), 13(6)
  - enforcement generally, OSPCA 11
  - inspect animals, OSPCA 12.1(1)-(2)
  - orders to owners, OSPCA 13
  - revoke order to owner, OSPCA 13(7)
  - seize things in plain view, OSPCA 12.1(4)
  - supply necessities to animals, OSPCA 12.1(3)
  - take possession of animal, OSPCA 14
  - take samples, OSPCA 12.1(1)-(2)
  - warrantless entry, OSPCA 11.4, 12(6)-(8), 13(6)
  - report to justice, OSPCA 12.1(5)
  - municipal by-laws
  - conflict with, OSPCA 21
  - obligations re care
  - duty to report neglect, OSPCA 11.3
  - exemptions, OSPCA Reg. 62/09
  - standards of care, OSPCA 11.1; OSPCA Reg. 60/09
  - offences, OSPCA 18.1
  - order for society to keep animal
  - associated costs order, OSPCA 14(1.2), (1.3)
  - forms, OSPCA Reg. 59/09, s. 3, Form 8
  - grounds for issuance, OSPCA 14(1.1)
  - order for society to return animal
  - forms, OSPCA Reg. 59/09, s. 3, Form 9
  - order to owner

## Index

- ANIMAL PROTECTION (*cont'd*)
- entry to ensure compliance, OSPCA 13(6)
  - form of, OSPCA 13(2)
  - power to revoke, OSPCA 13(7)
  - service, OSPCA 20
  - time for compliance, OSPCA 13(4), (5)
  - owner
  - care obligations, OSPCA 11.1; OSPCA Regs. 60/09, 62/09
  - harm prohibitions, OSPCA 11.2; Reg. 62/09
  - liability for expenses, OSPCA 14(1.2), 15
  - minor, as, OSPCA 1(2)
  - notice re destruction or removal, OSPCA 14(3)
  - order to, OSPCA 13
  - society deemed to be, OSPCA 15.1; OSPCA Reg. 59/09, s. 2
  - standard of care, OSPCA 11.1; OSPCA Reg. 60/09
  - penalties, OSPCA 18.1
  - ancillary orders, OSPCA 18.1(6)–(8)
  - corporations, OSPCA 18.1(4)
  - directors and officers, OSPCA 18.1(5)
  - individuals, OSPCA 18.1(2), (3)
  - prohibition orders, OSPCA 18.1(6)
  - restitution orders, OSPCA 18.1(8)
  - police powers, OSPCA 11
  - prohibition order, OSPCA 18.1(6)
  - prohibitions re harm
  - duty to report abuse, OSPCA 11.3
  - exemptions, OSPCA Reg. 62/09
  - generally, OSPCA 11.2
  - regulations
  - exemptions, OSPCA Reg. 62/09
  - forms, re, OSPCA Reg. 59/09, s. 3, Table
  - general, OSPCA Reg. 59/09
  - power to make, OSPCA 22
  - standards of care, re, OSPCA Reg. 60/09
  - sale of animal, OSPCA 15(2), 15.1
  - service of documents, OSPCA 20
  - society
  - agents, OSPCA 11
  - board, OSPCA 1(1), 5
  - by-laws, OSPCA 7
  - Chief Inspector, OSPCA 6.1; OSPCA Reg. 59/09, s. 1
  - continued, OSPCA 2
  - executive committee, OSPCA 5
  - holding out prohibited, OSPCA 10
  - membership, OSPCA 4
  - object, OSPCA 3
  - officers, OSPCA 6
  - powers, OSPCA 8
  - standards of animal care, OSPCA 11.1; OSPCA Reg. 60/09
  - veterinarian
  - authorizing removal of animals, OSPCA 14(1)(a)
  - defined, OSPCA 1(1)
  - duty to report, OSPCA 11.3
  - inspecting animals, OSPCA 12.1
  - warrants
  - application of POA, OSPCA 12.1(8)
  - animal in distress, OSPCA 12
  - disposition of items seized, OSPCA 12.1(5)–(7)
  - extension of time, OSPCA 11.5(3), 12(4)
  - forms, OSPCA Reg. 59/09, s. 3, Table
  - grounds for issuance, OSPCA 11.5(1), 12(1)
  - report to justice, OSPCA 12.1(5)
  - telewarrant, OSPCA 12(2)

## Index

### ANIMAL PROTECTION (*cont'd*)

- • terms and conditions, OSPCA 12(1)–(5)
- • time of execution, OSPCA 11.5(2), 12(3)
- • to facilitate inspection, OSPCA 11.5

### APPEALS

- animal protection, OSPCA 17
- bail
  - • appeal from order, POA 152
  - • by-law, RBMA 4.3
  - • conviction, effect on, POA 112
  - • custody pending appeal, POA 110, 113, 132
  - • detained things
    - • • justice refusing order, POA 159(5)
    - • • fixing date where appellant in custody, POA 113
  - • Licence Appeal Tribunal
    - • • from, HTA 50, Reg. 574
    - • • to, HTA 50, Reg. 574
  - • licence suspension, of
    - • • emergency vehicle offence, HTA 159.1(7)
    - • • long-term impoundment for, HTA 50.2; HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 9, 10
    - • • ninety-day, HTA 50.1
    - • • police chase, for, HTA 216
    - • • long-term vehicle impoundment for driving while suspended, HTA 50.2; HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 9, 10
  - • Municipal Act, 2001
  - • apportionment, regulatory, review of, MUNA 321(6)
  - • apportionment, unpaid taxes, divided parcels, MUNA 356(6)
  - • assessments, comparable properties, list, MUNA 331(14)
  - • cancellation of taxes, MUNA 357(7)–(10)
  - • closing order, discharge of suspension pending, MUNA 432(10)
  - • controlled-access highway, approval, licence or permit, MUNA 39
  - • reduction or refund of taxes, MUNA 357(7)–(10)
  - • restoration of taxes, MUNA 357(15)
  - • site alteration, permit, MUNA 143
  - • taxation, MUNA 321(6), 331(14), 356(6), 357(7)–(10), (15), 364(18)
  - • tree destruction or injuring, permit, MUNA 136
  - • two-unit house, registration, MUNA 167(7)
  - • vacant unit tax rebate, MUNA 364(18)
  - • ward by-law, MUNA 222(4)–(7)
- payment of fine
  - • before appeal, POA 111(1)
  - • not waiver, POA 114
  - • relief against compliance, POA 111(2)
- powers, HTA 96(12)
- *Provincial Offences Act* Parts I and II, *see also* Rules and Forms under O. Reg. 722/94
  - • abandonment, POA 137
  - • conduct of, POA 136(1), 136(2)
  - • Court of Appeal to, POA 139, *see also* Rules and Forms under O. Reg. 721/94
    - • • costs, POA 139(3)
    - • • grounds for leave to appeal, POA 139(2)
      - • • • no appeal from decision on motion for leave, POA 139(4)
      - • • • with leave, POA 139(1)
    - • • costs of, POA 139(3)
    - • • dismissal, POA 137
    - • • evidence on, POA 136(3)
    - • • notice of appeal, POA 135(2), (3)
    - • • power of court
      - • • • affirm decision, POA 138(1)

## Index

- APPEALS (*cont'd*)
- costs, POA 138(3)
  - new trial, POA 138(2)
  - reverse decision, POA 138(1)
  - vary decision, POA 138(1)
  - *Provincial Offences Act* Part III, *see also* Rule and Forms under O. Reg. 723/94
  - abandonment, POA 128
  - attendance of appellant or respondent while in custody, POA 118(2)
  - conviction not stayed, POA 112
  - costs in relation to, POA 129(1)
  - enforcement or order, POA 129(3)
  - payment of, POA 129(2)
  - counsel, right to, POA 118(1)
  - court, appeal, POA 116
  - powers of, POA 117
  - evidence, POA 117(1)(a)–(d)
  - inquiry and report, POA 117(1)(e), (f), (2)
  - Court of Appeal, to, POA 131, 134
  - applicable provision, POA 134
  - grounds for leave, POA 131(2)
  - right to bring, POA 131(1), 131(3)
  - with leave, POA 131(1)
  - custody pending appeal, POA 132
  - defect
  - in certificate or information as basis, POA 124(1)
  - in conviction as basis, POA 124(2)
  - in order as basis, POA 124(2)
  - defendant in custody, POA 110
  - expedition of appeal, POA 113
  - release pending appeal, POA 110, 132
  - remain in custody unless released, POA 110, 132
  - right to be present at appeal, POA 118(2)
  - dismissal, POA 128
  - effect on conviction, POA 112
  - evidence, POA 117(1)(a)–(d)
  - fines: payment before appeal
  - exception, POA 111(2)
  - notice of waiver application, POA 111(4)
  - prosecutor's submissions re waiver, POA 111(4)
  - requirement, POA 111(1)
  - waiver application, POA 111(3), 111(4)
  - forum for appeal, POA 116, 131, 134, *see also* Rules and Forms under O. Regs. 723/94 and 721/94
  - from a conviction or dismissal or a finding as to ability to conduct a defence, POA 116(1)
  - inquiry and report, POA 117(1)(e), (f), (2)
  - material to be transmitted, POA 115
  - new trial
  - admissible evidence, POA 127(2)
  - motion for appeal by way of, POA 127(1)
  - order for release, POA 126(2)
  - other justice, POA 126(1)
  - notice of appeal
  - conviction not stayed by, POA 112
  - duty to pay fine before filing, POA 111
  - material transmitted, POA 115
  - rules of court, re, POA 116(3), *see also* Rules and Forms under O. Reg. 723/94
  - time extension application and, POA 116(4)
  - order of appeal court implementation of, POA 130
  - powers on appeal against acquittal
  - allow appeal, POA 121(b)

## Index

### APPEALS (*cont'd*)

- any order that justice requires, POA 125
- dismiss appeal, POA 121(a)
- enter finding of guilt and pass sentence, POA 121(b)(ii)
- powers on appeal against conviction
- allow appeal, POA 120(1)(a), (2)
- any order that justice requires, POA 125
- dismiss appeal, POA 120(1)(b), (3)
- new trial, POA 120(2)(a)(ii), (b)
- powers on appeal against sentence
- any order that justice allows, POA 125
- dismiss appeal, POA 122(1)(a)
- transfer of record, POA 133
- vary the sentence, POA 112(1)(b), (2)
- written argument, to consider, POA 119
- sentencing in absence, POA 118(3)
- transfer of record, POA 133
- written record, POA 119
- stay, POA 112
- licence suspension, of, HTA 55, 159.1(8), 216(7)
- transmittal of material, POA 115
- young persons, POA 103

### APPEARANCE

- agent for, POA 153
- defendant at trial, POA 50
- electronic method, POA 83.1; O. Reg. 67/12, ss. 7,8

### APPLICATIONS TO COURT

- order to release commercial motor vehicle, HTA 20

### APPROACHING MOTOR VEHICLE ON ROADWAY, HTA 177(2)–(4)

### APPROVED

- defined, HTA 42.1(20)

### AQUACULTURE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- licence required, FWCA 47(1)(b)
- restriction upon species, FWCA 47(1)(a)

### ARREST

- bail upon, FLA 43(2); FLR 32(13); FSRA 41(8), 49(2); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
- execution of warrant, POA 144
- failure to attend after process served, POA 40(2), Form 111
- force, use of
  - by citizen, POA 146(2)
  - by police officer, POA 146(1)
- immunity from civil liability, POA 147
- notice of reason for, POA 148(2)
- production of process, POA 148(1)
- warrant
  - family proceedings, in, FLA 43(1), 49(2); FLR 32, Form 32B; FSRA 41(7), 49(1)
  - of witness, POA 40(1), 40(2)
  - without warrant, FLA 24(6), 24(7); HTA 217(2), 217(3), 217(3.1); POA 145; SSA 6
  - by “any person”, POA 145
  - by police officer, POA, 144(2)
  - deemed to be, TTPA 9(3)
  - for breach of restraining order, CLRA 35(3); FLA 46(3), 46(4)
  - for contravention of order re matrimonial home, FLA 24(6), 24(7)
  - police officer, not by, TTPA 9(2)
  - premises, off, TTPA 10
  - premises, on, TTPA 9(1)
  - use of force, POA 146
- witness, of, POA 40(1), 40(2), Form 110

## Index

- ARREST** (*cont'd*)
- young person
  - release thereafter, inapplicable, POA 107(1)
  - without a warrant limited, POA 106
- ASSEMBLY**
- defined, LEGA 87
- ASSESSMENT**
- defined, MUNA 306
- ASSESSMENT CORPORATION**
- defined, MUNA 1(1)
- ASSESSMENT AND REMEDIAL PROGRAM**, *see* DRIVER'S LICENCE; SUSPENSION
- ASSESSOR**
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- ASSISTANCE**
- constable making arrest, HTA 217(1)
- ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER**
- defined, PHIPA 2
- ASSOCIATED PERSONS AND ENTITIES**
- defined, PALA 1(2)
- ASSOCIATION**
- defined, CAIA 1(1)
  - Insurers, of, CAIA 7(1)
  - agents bound by articles of, CAIA 7(5)
  - annual report, CAIA 11
  - articles of, CAIA 9(2)
  - Board of Directors, CAIA 8(1)
  - by-laws, CAIA 9(1)
  - amendment of, CAIA 10(1)
  - approval of commissioner, CAIA 10(2)
  - deemed to be a person, CAIA 7(6)
  - duty of, CAIA 7(4)
  - information to be provided to Commissioners, CAIA 8(2)
  - membership, CAIA 7(2)
  - offence by, CAIA 14(4)
  - plan to be established, CAIA 7(3)
  - rates for contracts, CAIA 10(3), 10(4)
  - service on, CAIA 8(3), 8(4)
- ATTEMPTING TO STOP MOTOR VEHICLE ON ROADWAY**, HTA 177 (2)–(4)
- ATTENDING PHYSICIAN**
- defined, MHA 1(1)
- ATTORNEY FOR PERSONAL CARE**
- defined, PHIPA 2
- ATTORNEY FOR PROPERTY**
- defined, PHIPA 2
- AUDITORS**
- appointment, MUNA 296
  - business improvement area
  - board of management, of, MUNA 207(2)
  - inspection of reports, MUNA 296(6)
  - not municipal employees, MUNA 296(4)
  - right of access, MUNA 297
  - term, MUNA 296(3)
- AUTHORIZATION**, *see* LICENCE
- AUTHORIZED PERSON**
- defined, LLA 19(3)
- AUTOMATED VEHICLES**
- Regulations, HTA Reg. 306/15
- AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**
- defined, CAIA 1(1)
- AXLE**
- defined, HTA 114(1)
  - officer's power
  - measure, HTA 124(4)

## Index

### AXLE (*cont'd*)

- spacing, HTA 114(6), 114(7), 114(8)
- weight maximum
- • allowable, HTA 116, 117, Reg. 597
- • Highway Class B, HTA 120
- • raw forest product during freeze-up, HTA 119

### AXLE GROUP WEIGHT

- defined, HTA 114(1)

### AXLE UNIT

- defined, HTA 114(1)

### AXLE UNIT WEIGHT

- defined, HTA 114(1)

## B

### BACKING PROHIBITED, HTA 157

- exemptions, HTA 157(2)

### BAIL

- appeal from justice's order, POA 152
- attendance of defendant
- • alternative to physical presence, POA 150(8), (9)
- certificate of default of recognizance, POA 157(1)
- delivery of defendant by surety, POA 156
- non-resident
- • cash bail, POA 149(3), 150(2)(c), Form 148
- person in custody to be brought before justice
- • adjournment, POA 150(7)
- • as soon as practicable, POA 150(1)
- • detention, POA 150(4), Form 136
- • evidence for hearing, POA 150(6)
- • not to order unless cause shown, POA 150(3)
- • order release, POA 150(2), Form 144
- • reasons for decision, POA 150(5)

- • recognizance
- • • with sureties, POA 150(2)(b), Form 135
- • release defendant on recognizance, POA 150(2)(a)
- • review orders, POA 151(2)
- • show cause hearing, POA 150(1)
- • undertaking to appear, POA 150(1), Form 131
- • warrant remanding, POA 150(4), Form 143
- person released may appoint agent for appearance, POA 153
- recognizance
- • binding effect, POA 154(1), (2)
- • certificate of default, POA 157(1), Form 139
- • • evidence of default, POA 157(2)
- • forfeiture applied for, POA 157(3)
- • • collection on, POA 157(6)
- • • notice of, POA 157(4)
- • • order as to, POA 157(5)
- • liability of principal, POA 154(3)
- • liability of sureties, POA 154(4)
- • not vacated by other proceedings, POA 154(2)
- • surety to be relieved, POA 155(1)
- • • consequent arrest of defendant, POA 155(2)
- • vacated by certificate of arrest after, Form 137
- • • surety's application, POA 155(3)
- • witness, by, POA 40(4), Form 112
- release after arrest
- • by police officer, POA 149(1)
- • by officer in charge, POA 149(2), Form 134

### BAND

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

## Index

### **BANK**

- definition, EA 33(1)

### **BASIC PHOTO CARD**

- defined, PHOCA 1

### **BEAMS OF LIGHT**

- alternating highbeams, HTA 169
- passing beam, HTA 168
- regulations, generally, HTA Reg. 596, ss. 1–4

### **BEER**

- defined, LLA 1

### **BENEFIT**

- defined, MUNA 326(2)

### **BEST INTERESTS**

- of child, FLA 24(4)

### **BICYCLES AND BICYCLISTS**

- brakes required, HTA 64(3)
- carry only one person, HTA 178
- defined, HTA 1(1) 64(4)
- duty of motorists as to, HTA 148
- duty to signal, HTA 142
- duty when overtaken, HTA 148
- helmet requirement, HTA 104
- lights, HTA 62(17), (17.1)
- motor assisted
- prohibition for use, HTA 38
- not to be towed, HTA 160, 178
- passengers on, HTA 178(2)
- prohibition from use of highway, HTA 185, Reg. 630
- provide identification to police, HTA 218
- traffic signals, HTA 144
- transit system on, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 84

### **BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS**

- consent to file documents in French, POA Reg. 53/01, ss. 5.1, 8.1

- interpreters, POA 84
- juries, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 1
- documents, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 2
- examinations out of court, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 10
- filing first document in French, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 3
- provincial offences proceedings, POA Reg. 53/01, ss. 4, 12
- requisition or statement, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 5
- regulations, POA Reg. 53/01
- transcripts of oral evidence, POA Reg. 53/01, s. 11

### **BLOCKING INTERSECTION, HTA 145**

### **BLOOD TESTING, MANDATORY**

- analysis, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s.17
- application for, MBTA 2, Reg. 449/07, s. 3
- requirements, MBTA Reg. 449/07, ss.4, 5
- criminal proceeding, admissibility, MBTA 8
- obligations re, MBTA s.7(1), (2)
- Health Care Consent Act, application of, MBTA 7(3)
- physician report, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s.6
- procedure, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s.15
- verification of identity, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s.14
- verification of integrity, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s.16
- request for sample, MBTA.3(1), Reg. 449/07, ss.8, 9
- other evidence, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s.2
- Board
- decision, MBTA 5(1)
- final, MBTA 5(5)

## Index

### BLOOD TESTING,

#### MANDATORY (*cont'd*)

- defined, MBTA 1
- hearing, MBTA 4(1)–(4)
- notice, MBTA 5(4)
- order, MBTA 5(2)
- compliance, MBTA 6, Reg. 449/07, s.12
- referral to, MBTA.3(2), (3), Reg. 449/07, s.11
- withdrawal, MBTA Reg. 449/07, s.10
- timing, MBTA 5(3)
- liability
- Board of health, MBTA 9(3)
- personal, MBTA 9(1), (2), (4)
- reports, MBTA 9(5)
- listed communicable disease, MBTA 1

### BLUE

- flashing lights, HTA Reg. 484/07

### BOARD

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); LLA 1; MHA 1(1); OSPCA 1(1); PHIPA 2; PTHIA 1; PVA 1
- Liquor licence board, *see* LIQUOR LICENCE BOARD

### BOAT

- defined, LLA 323(6), FWCA 1(1)

### BOAT TRAILER

- riding prohibited, HTA 188

### BODY-GRIPPING TRAP

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### BODY RUB PARLOURS, *see* ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

### BOND

- cancellation or expiry, PVA 28

### BOND

- family law proceedings, in
- arrest for failure to post, FLR 32(1)(b)(ii), 32(12), 32(13)
- cancellation, FLR 32(10)
- contents, FLR 32(2)
- forfeiture, FLR 32(7), 32(8)–(10)
- form, FLR 32(2)
- motion to enforce, FLA 32(7)
- order requiring, FLR 32(1)
- surety, FLR 32(2)(a), 32(6)
- time to pay, FLR 32(9)
- variation of conditions, FLR 32(4), 32(5)

### BONDED

- defined, MUNA 287(2)

### BONUSING

- exceptions against prohibition
- community development corporations, MUNA 109(4)
- grants, MUNA 107, 108(4)
- industrial, commercial and institutional sites, MUNA 112
- lower-tier municipality promotion, MUNA 111
- municipal capital facilities, MUNA 110(2)
- small business counselling, MUNA 108(1)
- small business program, MUNA 108(2)
- general prohibition, MUNA 106

### BOOSTER SEATS, HTA 106(4), (6.1); HTA Reg. 613, ss. 8, 8.1

### BORDER APPROACH LANES

- authority to stop vehicles, HTA 154.2(3)–(4)
- general, HTA 154.2; HTA Reg. 94/06
- offence, HTA 154.2(2)

## Index

- BORDER APPROACH LANES** (*cont'd*)
- regulations, HTA 154.2(5), (6); HTA Reg. 94/06
  - restricted use, HTA 154.2(1)
- BORROWER**
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- BRAKES**
- condition of, HTA 64(7)
  - hydraulic, HTA 65, Reg. 596, ss. 6–8
  - requirement, HTA 64
- BREATHALYZER TEST**, HTA 48–48.3
- calibration of screening device, HTA 48(7), 48(8)
  - licence
  - • surrender and suspension licence, HTA 48(5), 48(6)
  - refusal to supply, HTA 48(4)
  - second analysis, HTA 48(6)
- BREW ON PREMISE FACILITY**, *see* LIQUOR LICENCE
- BRIDGE**
- defined, MUNA 24, PTHIA 1
  - gross weight restriction, HTA 123, HTA Reg. 103/97; HTA Reg. 598
  - joint jurisdiction, MUNA 29(2), 54
  - rate of speed, HTA 128(6)
- BRING YOUR OWN WINE ENDORSEMENT**, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 31(3), 31(4), 33(5), 86.1, 86.2
- BUILT-UP AREA**
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- BUMPERS**
- regulations, HTA 81
- BURDEN OF PROOF**
- careless driving, HTA 130
  - generally, POA 47(3)
- BUS**
- accessible urban transit
  - • defined, HTA Reg. 629, s. 1
  - • prescribed specifications, HTA Reg. 629, s. 11
  - by-pass shoulders on King's Highway, HTA Reg. 618/05
  - defined, HTA 1(1); PVA 1
  - dimensions, HTA Reg. 413/05
  - examination of, PVA 29(2)
  - • stopping for, PVA 29(1)
  - lease
  - • chartering of, PVA 3(3)
  - leased
  - • thirty five passengers
  - • • more than, PVA 3(2)
  - • • or less, PVA 3(1)
  - length, HTA 109(11), 109(11.1)
  - prohibition, HTA 175(3)-(3.1), 175(4), 175(5)
  - require speedometer, HTA 68
  - yield to bus from bus bay, HTA 142.1, Reg. 393/02
- BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA CHARGES**
- defined, MUNA 368(11)
- BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREAS**
- annual report, MUNA 207
  - board of management
  - • composition, MUNA 204(3)
  - • dissolution, MUNA 214
  - • membership, MUNA 204(4)
  - • term, MUNA 204(10)
  - • vacancies, MUNA 204(12)
  - • voting rights, MUNA 204(6)
  - boundary changes, MUNA 209
  - budget, MUNA 205
  - by-laws
  - • effect, MUNA 212
  - • notice, MUNA 210
  - • repeal, MUNA 211

## Index

### BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT

#### AREAS (*cont'd*)

- designation of area, MUNA 204
- funds, MUNA 208
- gross leases, MUNA 368
- meeting notice, MUNA 206
- regulatory authority, MUNA 215
- tenants, MUNA 213

### BY-ELECTIONS

- filling vacancies, MUNA 263(3)
- Minister's order, MUNA 266(1)

### BY-LAWS

- Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act, under
  - approval, CAIA 10(2)
  - filing, CAIA 10(1)
  - powers of insurers' association, CAIA 9
- Highway Traffic Act, under
  - approval, HTA 193(3), (4)
  - conviction reporting, disabled person parking, HTA 210(4)
  - inconsistent, invalid, HTA 195(1)
  - off-road vehicles, HTA 191.8
  - pedestrian crossover, HTA 140(5)
  - rate of speed, HTA 128(1)–(6), 128(6.3), 128(6.4), 128(11),(12), 128.1
  - weight on bridges, HTA 123; HTA Reg. 103/97
  - withdrawal, HTA 195(5)
- Motorized Snow Vehicles Act
  - commencement, MSVA 14(4)
  - enforcement, MSVA 7(7)
  - operation of vehicles, MSVA 7
  - prohibiting operation of vehicles, MSVA 7(5)
  - speed, change of, MSVA 14(2), (4)
- Municipal Act, 2001, under
  - application between general and specific powers, MUNA 15

- application within municipal boundaries, MUNA 19(1)
  - exceptions, MUNA 19(2)
- defined, MUNA 273(2), 390
- discrimination authorized, MUNA 10
- enforcement, MUNA 427, 442, 443, *see also* MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT
  - fees and charges, MUNA 390–400
  - general authority, MUNA 9(3), 11
  - interpretation
    - broad authority, MUNA 9(1), (2)
    - conflicts, MUNA 13, 14
  - language of, MUNA 247
  - Municipal code, MUNA 248
  - procedure by-law, MUNA 238
  - prosecution of, *see* MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT
  - proving by-law, MUNA 434(2)
  - quashing, MUNA 272–273
  - reference to other codes, standards, etc., MUNA 435
  - seal, MUNA 249
  - specific authority
    - animals, MUNA 103–105
    - advertising devices, MUNA 99
    - culture, MUNA 94
    - drainage and flood control, MUNA 96–97
    - economic development services, MUNA 106–114
    - fences, MUNA 98
    - health, safety and nuisance, MUNA 115–134
    - heritage, MUNA 94–95
    - highways, MUNA 24–68
    - natural environment, MUNA 135–147
    - neighbouring lands, entry for repair, MUNA 132

## Index

### BY-LAWS (*cont'd*)

- offences, MUNA 425, 439
- parking, MUNA 100–102, 439
- parks, MUNA 94–95
- public utilities, MUNA 78–93
- recreation, MUNA 94–95
- retail business establishments, MUNA 148
- signs, MUNA 98–99
- site alteration, MUNA 142–146
- transportation, MUNA 69–73
- trees, MUNA 135–141
- waste management, MUNA 74–77
- upon application, MUNA 250
- Public Transport and Highway Improvement Act, under
- roads, approval of, PTHIA 111
- Retail Business Holidays Act, under
- appeals from, RBHA 4.3
- applications, RBHA 4(4), (5)
- commencement, RBHA 4(8), 4.3(5)
- considerations/criteria, RBHA 4(2), (3)
- contents, prescribed, RBHA 4.2, 8(2)
- offence and penalty, RBHA 8(2)
- power to make, RBHA 4(1), (6), (7), (9)
- public meeting, RBHA 4(5)
- regulations re, RBHA 4(10), (11)
- transition, RBHA 7(2)

## C

### CAB CARD, *see also* IRP CAB CARD

- defined, HTA 6
- invalid, HTA 14(2)
- requirements, HTA 9

### CANCELLATION

- conduct review system, HTA 57
- false information, for providing, HTA 5.2

- incorrect information, for providing, HTA 5.3
- liability, protection from, HTA 5.4
- licence, HTA 1(2)
- parking permit
  - disabled, HTA 26(3)
  - refusal to issue new one, HTA 26(4)
  - permit, HTA 1(2), 5.2, 5.3, 7, 25(1)
  - notice, HTA 5.3(2), 25(2)

### CANCELLATION PRICE

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

### CANNABIS

- directors, offences re, CLA 39(2)
- enforcement
  - forfeiture, CLA 35(3)–(6)
  - generally, CLA 27–35
  - inspections/inspectors
    - assist, obligation to, CLA 27(4)
    - assistance, CLA 28(9)
    - certificate, CLA 27(2)
    - copies, admissibility of, CLA 28(6)
    - demand, written, CLA 28(3)
    - evidence, copies admissible as, CLA 28(6)
    - facilitate, duty to, CLA 28(10)
    - generally, CLA 27–28
    - powers of inspector, CLA 28(2)
    - production, obligation re, CLA 27(4)
    - records, CLA 28(5)
    - removal of items, CLA 28(5)
    - seizure, CLA 28(7)–(8)
  - investigators
    - appointment, proof of, CLA 29(4)
    - certificate, CLA 29(3)
    - default, by, CLA 29(2)
    - generally, CLA 29
    - obstruction of, CLA 37

## Index

- CANNABIS** (*cont'd*)
- • *Public Inquiries Act, 2009*, application of, CLA 33
  - • relief against forfeiture, CLA 35(5)-(6)
  - • restoration order, CLA 35(1)-(2)
  - • searches
    - • • dwellings, CLA 32(2)
    - • • exigent circumstances, CLA 32(1)
    - • • force, use of, CLA 32(3)
    - • • generally, CLA 32
    - • • warrants, application of, CLA 32(4)
  - • seizure
    - • • generally, 31
    - • • inspections and, CLA 28(7)-(8)
    - • • return of items, CLA 34
    - • • unspecified items, of, CLA 31
  - • warrants
    - • • admissibility, CLA 30(9)
    - • • assistance, CLA 30(10)
    - • • conditions, CLA 30(5)
    - • • dwellings, entry of, CLA 30(4)
    - • • execution of, CLA 30(6)
    - • • expiry of, CLA 30(7)
    - • • generally, CLA 30
    - • • powers under, CLA 30(2)
    - • • production, obligation re, CLA 30(3)
    - • • renewal of, CLA 30(8)
  - interpretation, CLA 1
  - limitation, CLA 39(3)
  - offences, CLA 39
  - officers, offences re, CLA 39(2)
  - penalties, CLA 40
  - prohibitions
    - • disclosure, malicious, CLA 38(2)
    - • disclosure not to be encouraged, CLA 38(4)
    - • generally, CLA 36–38
    - • inducement, CLA 36
    - • inspections, CLA 37(1)
    - • investigations, CLA 37(2)
    - • legal action, protection from, CLA 38(5)
    - • obstruction, CLA 37
    - • officials, CLA 36(2)
    - • promotion to increase sales, CLA 36(1)
    - • retaliation, CLA 38(3)
    - • whistle-blowing, 38(1)
  - sale of
    - • comply, duty to, CLA 26(6)
    - • effective date, CLA 26(4)
    - • employment for, CLA 23
    - • generally, CLA 18–26
    - • in-person sales only, CLA 20
    - • limits on quantity sold, CLA 21
    - • permitted items to sell, CLA 18
    - • publication, CLA 26(3)
    - • purchase of, CLA 19
    - • recorded sales only, CLA 22
    - • regulations, whether, CLA 26(5)
    - • requirements, CLA 26(1)
    - • restrictions, CLA 26(2)
    - • retail managers, CLA 25
    - • standards, CLA 26
    - • unsold cannabis, CLA 24
- CAPABLE**
- defined, PHIPA 2
- CAPACITY**, *see* TRIAL
- CAR POOL VEHICLE**
- defined, PVA 1
- CARELESS DRIVING**, HTA 130
- community safety zone, HTA 214.1(7)
  - demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
  - motorized snow vehicles, MSVA 15
- CARRIAGE OF GOODS**
- contract of carriage

## Index

### CARRIAGE OF GOODS (*cont'd*)

- general, HTA 191.0.1
- information required on
  - general freight, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 4(1)
    - exceptions, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 4(3)
  - household goods, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 6(1)
  - livestock and animal species, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 5(1)
- liability insurance required, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 3
  - exceptions
    - bus, good carried by, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 11
    - fresh fruit of vegetables grown in USA or Mexico, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 2
    - goods integral to primary non-trucking business, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 10
    - goods used on farm, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 3
    - goods within municipality, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 1
    - horticultural and livestock loads, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 4
    - milk products, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, paras. 5, 6
    - Ontario Northland Transportation Commission, goods carried by, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 12
    - primary forest materials, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 9
    - ready mix concrete, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 8
    - wheat, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 2, para. 7
- public truck, defined, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 1

### CELL PHONES, *see* HAND-HELD DEVICES

### CENTRE LINE

- defined, HTA 141(1)

### CENTRE POINT OF INTERSECTION

- defined, PTHIA 34(1), 38(1)

### CERTIFICATE

- consolidation of, PVA 8(2)
- defined, POA 1(1)
- justice, HTA 213(2) Schedule

### CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUANCE, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ACT

### CERTIFICATE OF INCAPACITY, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ACT

### CERTIFICATE OF OFFENCE, *see also* R.R.O. 1990, POA Reg. 950; O. Reg. 108/11

- affidavit of service, POA 3(6)
- amendment, POA 34
- appeal
  - based on defect in, POA 124(1)
  - commencement by way of, POA 3(1)
  - conviction, *see* CONVICTION
  - deemed non-dispute of charge, POA 9
  - defendant's options
    - attendance to file notice, POA 5.1
    - dispute without appearance, POA 6
    - notice of intention to appear, POA 5
    - payment out of court, POA 8
  - plea of guilty with representation, POA 7
- endorsement of payment, conviction, POA 8(2)
- evidence, as, POA 3(7)
- failure to appeal at trial, POA 9.1
- failure to respond, POA 9
- filing of, POA 4
- issuance, POA 3(2)
- quash
  - grounds for, POA 36(2)

## Index

- CERTIFICATE OF OFFENCE** (*cont'd*)
- motion to, POA 36(1)
  - red light camera system requirements, HTA 144(18.1)–(18.5)
  - service
    - affidavit, where required, POA 3(6)
    - proof of personal service, POA 3(7)
    - by officer
      - not to collect payment, POA 3(8)
      - certificate of, POA 3(5)
      - proof of personal service, POA 3(7)
    - personal, POA 3(3)
    - signature of person charged, POA 3(4)
    - proof that it is the defendant's signature, POA 10
    - summons accompanying, POA 3(2), 4; POA Reg. 108/11, s. 4, Form 7
- CERTIFICATE OF PARKING INFRACTION**, *see also* PARKING INFRACTIONS
- commencement of proceedings by, POA 15(1)
- CERTIFICATE OF RENEWAL**, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ACT
- CERTIORARI**
- appeal from order, POA 140(3)
  - application for relief in the nature of, POA 140(1)
  - motion to continue proceeding, POA 140 (2.1)
  - not available where appeal provided, POA 141(3)
  - notice of, POA 140(2), 141
    - filing material, POA 141(2)
  - order for immunity from civil liability, POA 141(5)
  - substantial wrong required, POA 141(4)
- CHANGE OF VENUE**, *see* TRIAL
- CHAUFFEUR**
- defined, HTA 1(1)
  - negligence of, HTA 192
- CHEQUE DISHONOURED, WHERE**, HTA 5, Reg. 628, s. 23
- CHILD**
- best interests of, CYFSA 74(3); FLA 24(4)
  - child in care defined, CYFSA 2(1)
  - custody claims by non-parents, CLRA Reg. 24/10
  - defined, CYFSA 2(1); CLRA 18(1); FLA 1(1)
  - protection, in need of, CYFSA 74
  - seating requirements, HTA 106(4), (6.1); HTA Reg. 613, ss. 8, 8.1
- CHILD CAR SEATING**, HTA 106(6), (6.1); HTA Reg. 613, ss. 8, 8.1
- CHILD PROTECTION**
- child in need of, CYFSA 74
  - duty to report, CYFSA 125
  - worker defined, CYFSA 74(1)
- CHILD PROTECTION WORKER**
- defined, CYFSA 74(1)
- CHILD SUPPORT GUIDELINES**
- apportionment of support, FLA 33(7)(b)
  - defined, FLA 1(1)
  - deviation from
    - consent of parties, FLA 33(14), 37(2.5)
    - general, FLA 33(12), (13), 37(2.3)
    - reasonable arrangements for support, FLA 33(14), (15), 37(2.5),(2.6)
  - paternity agreements and, FLA 59(1.1)
  - support order based on, FLA 33(11)
  - variation application and, FLA 37(2.1), (2.2)
- CHILDREN**
- defined, HTA 175(1)
  - evidence of
    - corroboration not necessary, EA 18.2

## Index

- CHILDREN** (*cont'd*)
- cross-examination of, by adverse party personally
    - alternatives to, EA 18.6(2)
    - discretion to prohibit, EA 18.6(1)
  - discretion to admit evidence of, EA 18.1
  - evidence without oath or affirmation, EA 18.1
  - methods of giving testimony
    - behind screen, EA 18.4(1)
    - by closed-circuit television, EA 18.4(2)
    - by videotape, EA 18.3
  - support person
  - discretion of court to replace, EA 18.5
  - right of child witness to be accompanied by, EA 18.5
  - warning with respect to uncorroborated evidence not required, EA 18.2
- CIGARILLO**
- defined, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 1(1)
  - exemption, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 19-33
  - regulations re, SFOA'17 24; SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 4
- CIVIL ACTION**, *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- extinguished, TTPA 12(4)
  - exception, TTPA 12(5)
  - generally, HTA 192-194
  - right to damages reserved, HTA 209
- CIVIL REMEDIES**
- enforcement of fines, HTA 68
  - preservation of, POA 88
- CIVIL REMEDIES ACT, 2001**
- Attorney General
  - duties
    - disclosure of personal information, CRA 19(3)
  - notice of proceedings, to provide, CRA 13(3); CRA Reg. 91/02, s. 4
  - immunities, CRA 20
  - powers
    - collection of personal information, CRA 19(1)-(2)
    - interlocutory relief, to obtain, CRA 4, 9, 14
    - proceedings, to commence, REMOVING
      - conspiracies, based, on, CRA 13(1)
      - forfeiture, for, CRA 3(1), 8(1)
      - personal health information, for disclosure of, CRA 19(9)
  - conspiracies, *see* CONSPIRACIES
  - forfeiture proceedings s. 11
  - instruments of unlawful activities, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
  - proceeds of unlawful activities, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES
  - legal fees, order for, CRA 5, 10; CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 1-3
  - management of forfeited property, CRA 15.1-15.4
  - personal information
    - collection, CRA 19(1)-(2)
    - disclosure, CRA 19(3)-(9); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5-7
    - evidence in proceedings, CRA 19(7)
    - health information, CRA 19(8)
    - proof of offences, CRA 17
    - proof, standard of, CRA 16
    - purpose of legislation, CRA 1
    - regulations, power to make, CRA 21
    - reviewing authority
      - defined, CRA Reg. 91/02, s. 5
      - immunity/protection from liabilities, CRA 20(2)
      - unlawful activity, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

## Index

- CLASS A HIGHWAY**
  - defined, HTA 114(1)
- CLASS B HIGHWAY**
  - defined, HTA 114(1)
- CLINICAL RECORD**, *see also*  
PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION
  - patient access to, MHA 36; PHIPA 52
  - return to officer in charge, MHA 35(8)
  - transfer between facilities, MHA 29(1.1)
- CLOSED SEASON**
  - defined, FWCA 1(1)
- COHABIT**
  - defined, FLA 1(1)
- COLLECT**
  - defined, PHIPA 2
- COLLECTION OF INFORMATION**,  
HTA 7.12, 205.0.1
- COMBINED PHOTO CARD**
  - defined, PHOCA 1
- COMMERCIAL CLASSES**
  - defined, MUNA 308(1), 311(1), 312(1), 327(1)
- COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE**
  - brakes
    - offences, HTA, s. 65(9)
    - regulations, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 48
  - breath testing drivers of, HTA 48.2.2
  - covering of loads, HTA 111; HTA Reg. 577
  - critical defects, suspension and impoundment for, HTA 82.1, Reg. 512/97
    - concurrent, HTA 82.1(36.2)
    - costs of impoundment, HTA 82.1(26), (28)–(30)
    - court application for release of vehicle, HTA 82.1(21)–(24)
    - critical defects defined, HTA Reg. 512/97, ss. 5–12
    - driver or person in charge to assist inspector, HTA 82.1(5)
    - effective date, HTA 82.1(7)
    - immunity of registrar, HTA 82.1(31)
    - intent of, HTA 82.1(36.1)
    - liability of Crown, HTA 82.1(32)
    - notice requirements, HTA 82.1(10), (11), (13)
    - offences, HTA 82.1(33)–(36)
    - period of impoundment, HTA 82.1(8)
    - personal property available to owner, HTA 82.1(20)
    - powers of officer, HTA 82.1(2)–(4), (6), (17)
    - regulations re, HTA 82.1(37); HTA Reg. 512/97
    - release of vehicle to owner, HTA 82.1(9), (21)–(26)
    - removal of load, HTA 82.1(15)–(18), (30)
    - security to be posted, HTA s. 82.1(23), Reg. 512/97, s. 4
    - service of order, HTA 82.1(10), (11), (13)
    - surrender of documents, information re goods, HTA 82.1(14)
    - suspension of permit, HTA 82.1(12), (36.1)
    - vehicle deemed unsafe, HTA 84(1.1)
  - CVOR certificate
    - examination, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 1.3
    - expiry, HTA 17(5.1); HTA Reg. 424/97, ss. 2, 2.1, 3
    - fees, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 4
    - fleet size, and, HTA Reg. 424/97, ss. 1(2), 6, 7
    - generally, HTA 17
    - daily log
    - regulations, HTA Reg. 600

## Index

### COMMERCIAL MOTOR

#### VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- • requirement to maintain, HTA 190
- definitions, HTA 1(1), (10), 190(1), Reg. 424/97, ss. 1, 1.2; Reg. 419/15
- detention of vehicle, HTA 20
- equipment regulations, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43
- exemptions, generally, HTA Regs. 556/06, ss. 3, 3.1, 587, s. 8, 628, ss. 14–16
- extended mirrors, HTA 67
- fees, Regs. 576, s. 1, 628, s. 19
- flares, HTA 170
- hours of service, HTA Reg. 555
- impoundment, for critical defects, *see* critical defects
- inspection sticker, HTA 85, Reg. 611, s. 8
- inspections, *see* INSPECTION OF VEHICLES
- insurance
  - • evidence of to be carried, HTA 23(3)
  - • liability for, HTA 23(1)
  - • • non-residents, HTA 23(2)
  - • • offence in relation to, HTA 23(4), (5)
- lamps, HTA 103
- lease
  - • retention of for one year, HTA 20(1)
- left lane, use of
  - • prohibition, HTA 186
  - • restricted use, Reg. 608
  - • exception, HTA 186(2)
- liability of owner for negligence, HTA 192
- load regulations, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43, 55.1
- maintenance, HTA 107(1)-(3); HTA Reg. 199/07
- name of owner to be present, HTA 103
- National Commercial Driver Licence Program, Reg. 341/94
- non-application of s. 103 of Act, Reg. 587, s. 8
- offences, HTA 21, 62, 65, 66, 111(5), 227
- operator defined, HTA 82.1(1)
- overhanging load offence, HTA 111(5)
- owner defined, HTA 82.1(1)
- pick-up truck, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 1.2; HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4
- records, duty to keep, HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 15-18
- reflectors, HTA 103
- regular maintenance, HTA 107; HTA Reg. 199/07
- regulations, HTA 22
- retain copy of lease or contract, HTA 20
- safety record concerns, notice of, HTA 47.1(1.1)–(2)
- sale of new lamps, reflectors, HTA 103(3)
- security of loads, HTA 111; HTA Reg. 363/04
- seizure of permits/number plates, HTA 20
- service on driver sufficient, HTA 224
- speed-limiting systems, HTA 68.1; HTA Reg. 587, ss. 12–18
- standards, duty to conform to, HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 14, Scheds. 1-6
- stopping for inspection, HTA 82.1(2)
- suspension, alternative to, HTA 47
- tire offences, HTA 70(4.1), (5)
- validation of permit, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 5–6
- where no certificate, HTA 19
- windshield wipers, HTA 66

### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CLASS

- defined, MUNA 306

## Index

### **COMMERCIAL VEHICLE OPERATOR'S REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE**

- expiry, HTA 17(5.1); HTA Reg. 424/97, ss. 2, 2.1, 3
- fleet limitation certificate, HTA 47(4)
- fleet size
- notification of, by operator, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 6
- Registrar's request for information, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 7
- supporting documentation, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 7
- issue
- expiry date, subject to, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 2
- fees payable, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 4
- refusal to, HTA 17(2), 17(3)
- Registrar, by, HTA 17(1)
- kilometres travelled, notification of, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 7
- one only, HTA 17(6)
- operator
- safety ratings generally, HTA s. 17.1, Reg. 424/97 ss. 8–16
- safety record contents, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 5(1)
- penalties, HTA 21
- required, HTA 16(2)
- restriction on transfer of vehicle, HTA 47.1 (4)–(6)
- substitution of, HTA 16(7)
- suspension, HTA 47(1)
- notification of person affected, HTA 47.1(1)–(3)
- restriction, HTA 47(2)

### **COMMISSIONER**

- defined, PHIPA 2

### **COMMON LAW**

- defences, POA 80

- preserved, POA 79

### **COMMUNICABLE DISEASE, *see* HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION**

### **COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)

### **COMMUNITY SAFETY ZONES**

- careless driving in zone, penalty, HTA 214.1(7)
- designation
- municipal highway, on, HTA 214.1(1)
- not effective until signs erected, HTA 214.1(5)
- provincial highway, on, HTA 214.1(2)
- when in effect, HTA 214.1(3)
- other offences in zone, penalties, HTA 214.1(8)
- regulations, HTA Reg. 510/99
- signs denoting zone, HTA 214.1(4), Reg. 615 s. 5.2
- speeding in zone, penalties, HTA 214.1(4)

### **COMMUNITY TREATMENT ORDER**

- authority to issue/ renew
- consultation permitted, MHA 35.1
- criteria for, MHA 33.1(4), 33.1(5)
- generally, MHA 33.1(1)
- notice to board, MHA 39.1(5)
- board order and, MHA 39.1(8)
- candidate for
- disclosure concerning, MHA 35.1(3)–(5)
- legal advice, entitlement to, MHA 33.1(8)
- obligations of, MHA 33.1(9)
- community treatment plans, and
- generally, MHA 33.1(4)(b), 33.1(6)
- subsequent, MHA 33.1(13)
- compliance with

## Index

### COMMUNITY TREATMENT

#### ORDER (*cont'd*)

- order for examination where non-compliance, MHA 33.3(2), (3)
- order not terminated by order for examination, MHA 33.3(1.1)
- termination for failure to comply, MHA 33.3
- consent, on
- obligations of person subject to, MHA 33.1(9)
- termination on withdrawal of consent, MHA 33.4
- content of, MHA 33.1(6)
- copies, entitlement to, MHA 33.1(10)
- early termination
- for failure to comply, MHA 33.3
- on withdrawal of consent, MHA 33.4
- pursuant to request, MHA 33.2
- expiry of, MHA 33.1(11)
- form, prescribed, MHA 33.1(2)
- order for examination
- where consent withdrawn
- assessment on return to physician, MHA 33.4(5)
- authority to issue, MHA 33.4(3)
- duty of physician, MHA 33.4(2)
- return to physician, MHA 33.4(4)
- where non-compliance alleged
- assessment on return to physician, MHA 33.3(4)
- conditions for issuing, MHA 33.3(2)
- order not terminated by order for examination, MHA 33.3(1.1)
- return to physician, MHA 33.3(3)
- personal health information protection and, MHA 34.1
- physician
- accountability, MHA 33.5
- authority to issue/ renew, MHA 33.1(1); 39.1(4)
- notice to board, MHA 39.1(4)
- order for examination
- where consent withdrawn
- assessment on return to physician, MHA 33.4(5)
- authority to issue, MHA 33.4(3)
- duty of physician, MHA 33.4(2)
- return to physician, MHA 33.4(4)
- where non-compliance alleged
- assessment on return to physician, MHA 33.3(4)
- conditions for issuing, MHA 33.3(2)
- return to physician, MHA 33.3(3)
- protection from liability, MHA 33.6
- reports, power to require, MHA 33.6
- purposes of, MHA 33.1(3)
- renewals, MHA 33.1(1), 33.1(12), 33.5
- review of
- application by person subject
- deemed, MHA 39.1(3)
- waiver of, MHA 39.1(5)
- duty of board to review order, MHA 39.1(6)
- parties to hearing, MHA 39.1(9)
- power of board to confirm or revoke order, MHA 39.1(7)
- procedure, MHA 39.1(10)
- right to apply, MHA 39.1(1)
- when made, MHA 39.1(2)
- legislature, by, MHA 33.9
- substitute decision maker
- obligations of, where consent order, MHA 33.1(9)
- protection from liability, MHA 33.1(7)
- responsibility of, where named in plan, MHA 33.5(4)

### COMMUNITY TREATMENT PLAN

- community treatment order, and

## Index

### COMMUNITY TREATMENT

#### PLAN (*cont'd*)

- generally, MHA 33.1(4)(b), 33.1(6)
- plans subsequent to order, MHA 33.1(13)
- content, prescribed, MHA 33.7
- defined, MHA 1(1)
- personal health information protection and, MHA 34.1
- persons named in
- responsibility of, MHA 33.5(4)
- service providers under
- protection from liability, MHA 33.6(2)
- responsibility of named providers, MHA 33.5(3)

### COMPENSATION

- defined, PVA 1

### COMPARABLE PROPERTIES

- defined, MUNA 331(20)

### COMPUTER SCREEN VISIBLE TO DRIVER

- exemption by regulation
- power to enact, HTA 78(4)
- penalty, HTA 78(5)
- prohibited, HTA 78(1)
- exceptions, HTA 72(2),(3)

### CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE, HTA 210(5), 210(6)

### CONDUCT REVIEW PROGRAMS

- generally, HTA 57; HTA Reg. 287/08
- ignition interlock: general provisions
- application of Part II, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 9.1
- approved device, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 12
- concurrent periods of conditions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.1
- definitions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 9
- device, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 12

- equivalent outside Ontario, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 14
- establishment, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 10
- installation request, written, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 16
- inspection of device, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 17
- licence subject to condition, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 11
- maintenance of device, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 11
- performance standards, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 15
- providers, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19
- records, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 18
- variation across province, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 13
- ignition interlock: Part III (s. 48) program
- completion, successful, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 22
- concurrent periods of conditions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.1
- definitions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 20
- indefinite suspensions, reduction of, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.2
- participation
- length of, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 21
- required, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 20.1
- reinstatement, upon, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 19.3
- ignition interlock: Part IV (s. 41) program
- completion, successful, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 29
- exemption from certain HTA provisions, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 24
- installation period, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 27
- installation required after reinstatement, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 26

## Index

### CONDUCT REVIEW

#### PROGRAMS (*cont'd*)

- • licence suspension for non-compliance, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 28
- • participation, required, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 25
- • purpose, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 23
- impaired driving, for conduct related to
  - • attendance, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 3
  - • completion, successful, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 4
  - • conduct standards, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 3
  - • criteria to participate, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 1
  - • equivalent outside Ontario, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 7
  - • exception, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 7.1
  - • failure to complete, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 5
  - • features of program, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 2
  - • participation, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 2, 3
  - • providers, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 6
  - • variation across province, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 8
  - remedial, HTA Reg. 287/08, s. 8.1

### CONFIDENTIALITY

- preserved in administration of Act, PVA 30

### CONSECUTIVE AXLE, HTA 114(4), 114(5)

### CONSENT

- as it relates to negligence, HTA 192
- best interests, MHA 49(5)
- defined, TGLNA 1
- given by
  - • person not 10 years cannot give, MHA 5(1), (2)
  - • psychosurgery, MHA 49(4)

- removal of tissue for transplant, to
  - • *inter vivos* gifts, TGLNA 3
  - • *post-mortem* gifts, TGLNA 4–5
  - • query concerning, TGLNA 8.1(5)
  - • reasonable inquiries to find person, MHA 2(8)
  - • substitute decision-maker, MHA 1
  - • treatment to, MHA 49(2), (3)

### CONSERVATION OFFICER

- defined, MSVA 1; ORVA 1; FWCA 87(2)
- obstruction of, FWCA 96
- powers
  - • arrest, FWCA 93
  - • entry upon private property, FWCA 94
  - • exemption from Act or regulations, FWCA 95
  - • inspection
    - • • firearms, FWCA 88
    - • • places, FWCA 90
    - • • vehicles, boats, aircraft, FWCA 89
  - • seizure
    - • • costs, FWCA 92(17)
    - • • disposition of forfeited property, FWCA 92(13)
    - • • forfeiture of property, FWCA 92(6)–(9), (11)
    - • • general, FWCA 92(1)
    - • • return of goods not forfeited, FWCA 92(4)
  - • stopping vehicles/vessels, FWCA 89
  - • use of force, FWCA 91(5)
- searches, FWCA 89, 90
- warrant, FWCA 91

### CONSERVATION RESERVES, *see also* PROVINCIAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION RESERVES

- animals and plants, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 5

## Index

### CONSERVATION RESERVES (*cont'd*)

- assignment and copying of permit prohibited, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 17
- boat cache, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 15
- camping, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 12
- • non-resident camping, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 11
- closure, evacuation, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 6
- damage to Crown land, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 2
- designated entry, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 10
- designation of, PPCRA Reg. 315/07
- directing traffic, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 7
- fire, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s.4
- inappropriate conduct, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 8
- inspection of permit, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 16
- keeping reserve clean, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 3
- motor vehicles, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 13
- • leaving vehicles unattended, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 14
- occupation of land, PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 9

### CONSIGNOR

- overloading, HTA 126

### CONSOLIDATED LAW

- defined, LEGA 1

### CONSPIRACIES

- damages for, CRA 13(5)
- definitions
- • injury to the public, CRA 12, 13(3), 14(2)
- • property, CRA 12
- • public, CRA 12

- • unlawful activity, CRA 12
- overloading, HTA 126
- proceedings based on
- • action or application, CRA 13(2)
- • defences
- • • lawful possession, CRA 18
- • evidentiary rules in
- • • offences, proof of, CRA 17
- • • personal information, confidential, re, CRA 19(7)–(9)
- • • presumption of risk of injury to public, CRA 13(6)
- • • standard of proof, CRA 16
- • limitation period, CRA 13(7)
- • notice to public, CRA 13(3); CRA Reg. 91/02, s. 4
- • order, final, CRA 13(1),(4)–(6)
- • order, interlocutory, CRA 14
- • personal information in
- • • collection, CRA 19(1)–(2)
- • • disclosure, CRA 19(3)–(9); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 7–9
- • • health information, CRA 19(8)–(10)
- • special purpose account, CRA 15; CRA Reg. 498/06
- • standing, CRA 13(1)

### CONSTABLES

- appointment for carrying out provisions of Act, HTA 223

### CONSTRUCTION

- defined, PTHIA 1

### CONSTRUCTION ZONE

- rate of speed, HTA 128(8), 128(9), 128(10)

### CONSULTATION

- municipal-provincial, MUNA 3

### CONSUMER

- defined, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 1.1(1); WSAA 2

## Index

### **CONTEMPT**

- adjudication
- • adjournment for, POA 91(4)
- • immediate, POA 91(6)
- • judge by, POA 91(5)
- agent barred from acting, POA 91(7)
- appeals, POA 91(7)
- arrest for immediate adjudication, POA 91(6)
- enforcement, POA 91(9)
- fines, set, POA 91.1
- liable for fire, POA 91(1)
- offenders statement, POA 91(2)
- sentencing, POA 91(1)
- show cause, POA 91(3)
- statement to offender, POA 91(2)

### **CONTRACT OF AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

- defined, CAIA 13(12), 13.1(3); POA 2(2)

### **CONTRACT OF INSURANCE**

- termination
- • false particulars given, CAIA 12(1)(2)
- • material change in risk, CAIA 12(1)(4)
- • misrepresentation, CAIA 12(1)(3)
- • non-payment, CAIA 12(1)(1)
- termination of, CAIA 12(1)
- • exception, CAIA 12(2)

### **CONTROLLED CORPORATION**

- defined, RBHA 5(5)

### **CONTROLS RELATING TO SMOKING TOBACCO**

- exceptions to general smoking prohibition, SFOA'17 13
- home healthcare workers, SFOA'17 16
- municipal by-laws prohibiting and regulating smoking in public places and work places, SFOA'17 12

- offence, smoking in prohibited area, SFOA'17 12, 21
- outdoor areas in certain places, SFOA'17 12, 21
- private areas in certain places, SFOA'17 12, 21
- prohibition of smoking in certain places, SFOA'17 12, 21
- regulations respecting prescribed places, *see also* ABORIGINAL PERSONS, SMOKING AREAS
- • general, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 6–11
- • power to enact, SFOA'17 24
- smoking areas in certain places, SFOA'17 13
- traditional use of tobacco by aboriginal persons, SFOA'17 19

### **CONVERSION UNIT**

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### **CONVICTION**

- absence of defendant, POA 54(1)
- age, minimum for, POA 94
- appeal
- • based on defect in, POA 124(2)
- • powers of court, POA 121
- appeal does not stay, POA 112
- application to strike out, POA 11, 11.1, 19
- certificate of, as sufficient proof of fact crime committed, EA 22, 22.1
- certificate requesting, POA 18.2, 18.3; POA Reg. 108/11, s. 14, Form 16
- costs payable by defendant, POA 60(1)
- default, POA 9, 18
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- driver's licence
- • suspended, HTA 219
- duty to report to Registrar, HTA 210
- following guilty plea, POA 7(1)

## Index

### CONVICTION (*cont'd*)

- licence, HTA 128(15)
- limitation on consequences, POA 12
- limitation on penalty, POA 12
- minute of, POA 62
- parking infraction
- • without by-law, POA 18(3)
- pre-sentence report for young person, POA 100(1)
- • mandatory where imprisonment considered, POA 100(2)
- previous, proof of, EA 22, 22.1, POA 57(4)
- regulations, HTA 210(3)
- report, HTA 210(1), 210(2)
- strike out on application, POA 11(2), 19(2), 20
- • certificate of, POA 11(5); POA Reg. 107/11, s. 7; POA Reg. 200, Form 103
- • notice of trial, POA 11(3)(c), 19(3)(b)
- • procedure where conviction struck, POA 11(3), 19(3)
- • rescheduling trial, POA 11(4), 19(4)
- • time for application, POA 11(1)
- summons, by
- • young person, POA 97(3)
- • young person, POA 97(1)(a)

### CORONER

- act not affected, TGLNA 13

### CORPORATION

- affiliated, RBHA 5(4)
- appearance by counsel, POA 50(2)
- control of, RBHA, 5(5)
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- municipal powers re
- • establishment of corporation, MUNA 17
- • regulatory power over, MUNA 203

### CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

- defined, CL 4.1(5); HPPA 37(3)

### CORROBORATION

- evidence
- • action by or against
- • • heirs, EA 13
- • • persons under disability, EA 14
- • children
- • • not required, EA 18.2

### COST OF BORROWING

- defined, PALA 1(1)

### COSTS

- appeal, POA 129
- damage and fine in addition to, TTPA 12(3)
- deemed to be a fine, POA 60(3)
- defined, MUNA 427(5)
- enforcement of, TTPA 12(6)
- witnesses for, POA 60(2)

### COUNSEL

- appear and act for defefndant, POA 50, 82
- defined, POA 109

### COUNSELLING OR PROCURING ANOTHER PERSON, POA 78

### COUNTS, *see also* INFORMATION

- division of, POA 33
- joinder of, POA 38(1)
- negative exception, POA 25(9)
- number in an information, POA 26(5)
- particulars, POA 26(2), 26(6)
- separate count for each offense, POA 26(1)
- sufficiency of, POA 25(7), 25(8)

### COUNTY

- defined, MUNA 1(1), (5)

## Index

### **COURT**

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); CLRA 18(1); FLA 1(1), 17; FSRA 41(25); MUNA 432(13); POA 1(1), 109

### **COURT OF APPEAL**

- defined, LEGA 87

### **COURT TRANSCRIPTIONISTS**

- “authorized”, defined, AJA Reg. 94/14, s. 1
- fees, AJA Reg. 94/14, s. 2

### **CREED**

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### **CRIMINAL CODE**

- reference to, HTA 1(4), 1(5); 1.3

### **CRITICAL DEFECTS**

- defined, HTA Reg. 512/97, ss. 5–12
- impounding of commercial vehicles for, HTA 82.1, HTA Reg. 512/97

### **CROSSWALK**

- bicycle riding prohibited, HTA 144(29)
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 140

### **CROWDING DRIVER’S SEAT, HTA 162**

### **CROWN**

- bound by Dangerous Goods Transportation Act, DGTA 2(5)
- defined, LEGA 87
- off road vehicles
  - number plate property of, ORVA 9(2)
  - property of, HTA 12(2)

### **CROWN LIABILITY**

- cancellation of licences, HTA 5.4(2)
- closed highway, HTA 134(5)
- control of traffic, HTA 131(2), 134(5)
- ignition interlock devices, HTA 41.3(5)

- licence suspension for failure to pay judgment, HTA 198.3(2)
- maintenance of signs, HTA 131(2)
- removal of debris, HTA 134.1(4)

### **CURB, PULLING OUT FROM, HTA 142**

### **CUSTODIAL PORTION OF SENTENCE**

- defined, CL 1(3)

### **CUSTODIAN**

- defined, OSPCA 1(2)

### **CUSTOMARY CARE**

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### **CVOR CERTIFICATE**

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### **CYCLIST**

- provide identification to police, HTA 218

## **D**

### **DAMAGES**

- costs, fines, in addition to, TTPA 12(3)
- penalties not affecting, HTA 209
- trespass, award of, TTPA 12(1)
  - enforcement, TTPA 12(6)
  - trespass for
    - civil action
      - extinguished, TTPA 12(4)
      - exception, TTPA 12(5)

### **DANGEROUS GOODS**

- classes, DGTA Schedule
- dangerous goods
  - defined, DGTA 1
  - Offence, *see* OFFENCE
  - primacy of act over
    - Highway Traffic Act, DGTA 13(1)
    - Pesticides Act, DGTA 13(1)

## Index

### DANGEROUS GOODS (*cont'd*)

- regulations made under above Acts, DGTA 13(2)
- Technical Standards and Safety Act, 2000, DGTA 13(1)
- “subsequent conviction”, DGTA 4(2)
- transportation
- insurance required, DGTA 3.2
- Minister of Defence, under direction of, DGTA 2(1)(a)
- permit exempting, DGTA 2(1)(b)
- issue of, DGTA 2(2)
- person designated to, DGTA 2(4)
- terms and conditions, DGTA 2(3)

### DATA

- defined, EA 34.1(1)

### DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT SYSTEMS, HTA Reg. 587, s. 10

### DEBT (MUNICIPAL)

- authority to incur
- for other municipality, MUNA 404(1)
- for school board, MUNA 404(1)
- general, MUNA 401, 402
- municipal purposes defined, MUNA 402(2)
- borrowing
- offences, MUNA 422
- temporary
- delegation, MUNA 405(4), 406(4), 407(6)
- for current expenditures, MUNA 407
- for other entity, MUNA 405
- debentures
- by-laws, MUNA 404(6), 408(1)
- contents, MUNA 408(2)
- quashing, MUNA 415(2), (4)
- registration, MUNA 415, 415(7)
- restrictions, MUNA 414
- diversion of funds, MUNA 424

- equal ranking, MUNA 408(7)
- fees, MUNA 404(10)
- fixed rate of interest, MUNA 412
- foreign currency
- interest, MUNA 404(11), 416
- issuance
- for other entities, MUNA 404(1)
- retirement fund debentures, MUNA 409
- sinking debentures, MUNA 409
- use of money received, MUNA 413
- notice, MUNA 402
- offences, MUNA 422, 424
- payments by lower-tier, MUNA 403
- failure to pay, MUNA 403(6)
- regulations, power to make
- debenture by-law contents, MUNA 408(12)
- debt limits, MUNA 401(4)
- defining financial instruments, MUNA 401(4)(f)
- eligible foreign currencies, MUNA 411(5)
- Local Planning Appeal Tribunal approval, MUNA 401(4)(c)
- variable rate rules, MUNA 412(8)
- sale of, MUNA 305
- sinking fund committee, MUNA 410

### DECLARATIONS

- permit, for, HTA 7(23)

### DEFACING NOTICES/OBSTRUCTIONS ON HIGHWAY, HTA 184

### DEFAULT CHARGE

- defined, PALA 1(1)

### DEFENCE

- ability to conduct, POA 44
- colour of right, TTPA 2(2)
- common law preserved, POA 80

## Index

### DEFENCE (*cont'd*)

- defendant removed during trial, POA 52(1)
- ignorance of law no excuse, POA 81
- reasonable measures to comply with Act, DGTA 5

### DEFENDANT

- act by counsel or agent, POA 82
  - agree to use of evidence from other trial, POA 47(1)
  - agreed upon facts, POA 46(4)
  - burden of proof, POA 47(3)
  - compelling personal attendance, POA 51
  - conduction in absence of, POA 54(1)
  - examination and cross-examination of witnesses, POA 46(3)
  - excluded from hearing, POA 52(1)
  - failure to attend trial, POA 54
  - full answer and defence, POA 46(2)
  - in custody
  - adjournment, POA 50(1)
  - incarcerated, obtain attendance of, POA 41
  - liable for costs on conviction, POA 60(1)
  - mental disorder, POA 44, 52
  - motion to quash before plea, POA 36(1)
  - no opportunity to dispute, POA 10, 19
  - not compellable as witness, POA 46(5)
  - notice
    - if summons cancelled, POA 24(1)(b)
    - of trial, to, POA 16(2)
  - particulars to, POA 35
  - plea to other offence, POA 45(4)
  - service on, POA 3(3), 26(2)
  - signature on offence notice, POA 3(4), 10
- ### DE-IDENTIFY
- defined, PHIPA 47(1), 47(2)

### DELIVERY OF NOTICE OR DOCUMENT

- electronic delivery, POA 87(2.1)
- generally, POA 87(1)
- mail delivery, POA 87(2)
- personal delivery, POA 87(1.1)
- rebuttable presumptions, POA 87(2)–(2.1)
- regulations, POA 87(3)

### DEMERIT POINT SYSTEM

- consequences, HTA 56(2)
- definitions, HTA Reg. 339/94, s. 1
- fees, HTA 56(4), (5)
- format, interviews and group sessions, HTA 56(3)
- general rules, HTA Reg. 339/94, ss. 2–6
- generally, HTA 56
- non-probationary drivers, HTA Reg. 339/94, ss. 7–9
- novice drivers, HTA Reg. 339/94, ss. 15–18
- number of points per offence, HTA 339/94, Table
- regulation, HTA 56(1), HTA Reg. 339/94, 340/94, s. 1(1)

### DEPUTY MINISTER

- defined, HTA 1(1); MHA 1(1); PTHIA 1

### DEPUTY REGISTRAR, HTA 4

### DESIGNATED

- defined, HTA 152, 215(1)

### DESIGNATED FACILITIES

- classes of, TGLNA 8.2(1), s. 15(2)
- members of, TGLNA 8.2(2)
- committees, TGLNA 8.3(1)–(3)
- compliance, requirements, TGLNA, 8.5, 8.6(1), 8.6(2)
- confidentiality agreement, TGLNA 8.2(3)

## Index

### DESIGNATED FACILITIES (*cont'd*)

- defined, TGLNA 1
- duty to notify TGLN of imminent death of patient, TGLNA 8.1
- immunity, TGLNA 9.(1), 9.1(2)
- inspections of
  - obligation to produce and assist inspectors, TGLNA 8.18(8)
  - copy admissible in evidence, TGLNA 8.18(10)
  - powers of inspectors, TGLNA 8.18(2), (6)
  - records and things removed from place, TGLNA 8.18(9)
  - time of entry, TGLNA 8.18(4)
  - written demand, TGLNA 8.18(7)
- officials, TGLNA 8.3(2)
- eligibility, TGLNA 8.3(3)
- policies and procedures, TGLNA 8.4(1)
  - compliance, TGLNA 8.4(3)
  - public inspection, TGLNA 8.4(2)

### DESIGNATED INSPECTION STATION

- defined, HTA 82.1(1)

### DESIGNATION OF

- highways, HTA Reg. 579
- paved shoulders, HTA Reg. 580

### DETENTION

- witness required to have, POA 40(6)

### DETENTION FACILITY

- defined, HPPA 37(3)

### DETOXIFICATION CENTRE

- protection from liability for treatment without consent, LLA 36(2), 36(3)

### DEVELOPMENT PERIOD

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)

### DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY

- defined, HTA 175(1)

### DIMENSIONS OF VEHICLES

- aerodynamic devices, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 36
- permits, HTA 110–110.4
- prescribed, HTA 109; HTA Reg. 413/05
- application of regulations, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 1
- definitions, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 2, 37
- designated combinations, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 3-4, Scheds.
- dimensional limits for long combinations, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 15
- exemptions to exceed limit, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1
- intercity motor coach, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 36
- pre-conditions to designation, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 5-13

### DIRECTION TO NOVICE DRIVER

- intent of direction, HTA 48.2(6)
- offence
  - non-compliance with demand, HTA 48.2(9)
  - power to make, HTA 48.2(2)
  - removal of vehicle
    - cost of removal, HTA 48.2(8)
    - power to remove, HTA 48.2(7)
  - screening device
- accompanying driver, test of, HTA 48.2(1)
  - calibration, HTA 48.3(4), (5)
  - second analysis, HTA 48.2(3.1)
  - second analysis
    - different instrument, HTA 48.2(3.1)
    - opportunity for, HTA 48.2(3)
    - precedence, HTA 48.3(3.2)

### DIRECTOR

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); HTA 88; PALA 1(1)

## Index

### **DIRECTOR OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY OFFICE**

- suspension of driver's licence by, HTA 198.1(1)

### **DIRECTOR OF VEHICLE INSPECTION STANDARDS**

- appointment of, HTA 89
- defined, CFA 11.1
- powers of, HTA 95(3)

### **DISABLED PERSONS, *see also* ACCESSIBILITY; ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES**

- accessible vehicle, HTA Reg. 629
- exception, HTA 170(8)
- parking permit
  - deemed to be, HTA 29
  - inspection of by officer, HTA 28(1)
  - possession of, HTA 28(2)
  - municipal powers respecting, MUNA 49, 102
  - offence in relation to, HTA 27

### **DISABLED VEHICLES, HTA 170**

### **DISCHARGE**

- certificate of, as sufficient proof of fact
  - crime committed, EA 22, 22.1
  - previous, proof of, EA 22, 22.1

### **DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION**

- *Civil Remedies Act, 2001*, CRA 19; CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 7-9
- consumer reporting agencies, to, POA 165(10)
- *Health Protection and Promotion Act*, HPPA 39
- *Highway Traffic Act*, HTA 7.12, 7.14, 205.0.1
- *Liquor Licence Act*, LLA 6(6)
- *Mental Health Act*, MHA 35, 35.1
- *Municipal Act, 2001*, MUNA 223.15, 223.20

- *Personal Health Information Protection Act*, PHIPA 34, 47, 72
- *Provincial Offences Act*, POA 99(3), 165(10)
- sex offender registry, CL 6, 10, 11(2)
- *Trillium Gift of Life Network Act*, TGLNA 8.19, 8.21, 11

### **DISPLAY SCREEN VISIBLE TO DRIVER**

- exemption by regulation
  - power to enact, HTA 78(4)
  - penalty, HTA 78(5)
  - prohibited, HTA 78(1)
  - exceptions, HTA 72(2),(3)

### **DISTRACTED DRIVING, HTA 78, 78.1; HTA Reg. 366/09**

### **DISTRESS, *see also* ANIMAL PROTECTION**

- defined, OSPCA 1(1), 12(8)
- prohibitions re, OSPCA 11.2

### **DISTRICT BOARD**

- defined, MUNA 321(1)

### **DIVIDED HIGHWAYS**

- backing, HTA 157
- moving from roadway to roadway, HTA 156

### **DIVISIONAL COURT**

- defined, LEGA 87

### **DOORS OPENING, HTA 165**

### **DOG OWNER**

- defined, DOLA 1(1)
- duty to prevent dog from attacking, DOLA 5.1
- final order against, DOLA 4(3)
- considerations, DOLA 4(6)
- destruction of dog, for, DOLA 4(3)(a), 4(8), 4(9)
- more effective control of dog, for, DOLA 4(3)(b), 4(7)

## Index

### DOG OWNER (*cont'd*)

- examples, DOLA 4(4)
- prohibiting dog ownership, DOLA 5
- public safety, for purposes of, DOLA 4(3)(b), 4(7)
- sterilization requirement, DOLA 4(7)
- interim order against, DOLA 4(2)
- liability for damages, DOLA 2(1)
- contribution by person at fault, DOLA 2(4), 3(1)
- exception of protection of property, DOLA 3(2)
- extent of liability, DOLA 2(3)
- more than one owner, DOLA 2(2)
- offences
  - contravention of act, DOLA 4(1.1), 4(9), 18
  - contravention of court order, DOLA 4(1.1), 4(9), 18
  - contravention of regulations, DOLA 4(1.1), 4(9), 18; DOLA Reg. 157/05
  - pit bulls, *see* PIT BULLS
  - proceeding against
    - commencement, DOLA 4(1), (1.1)
    - nature of proceeding, DOLA 4(1.2)
    - onus of proof re pit bulls, DOLA 4(10), 19(3)
    - Provincial Offence Act applicable, DOLA 4(1.2)
    - standard of proof in proceedings, DOLA 4(1.3), 19(3)
  - prohibition of dog ownership by, DOLA 5
  - restraint order against, automatic, DOLA 4(5)

**DOG SHOWS**, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 3–5, 9

### DOMESTIC ANIMAL

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### DOMESTIC CONTRACT

- defined, FLA 1(1)
- setting aside, FLA 33(4)

**DRAINAGE**, MUNA 11(1), (2), 96, 97

### DRIVER

- defined, HTA 1(1), 44.1(8), 48(18), 48.1(14), 48.2.1(22), 135(4), 144(1)
- disqualification of, HTA 45
- improvement program, HTA 215
- probationary, HTA 57
- seat of, crowding, HTA 162

### DRIVER IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- defined, HTA 215(1)

### DRIVER'S LICENCE

- administrative suspension of, HTA Reg. 194/16
- air brake endorsement, HTA 32(3), 32(4), HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 16(d.2), (e)
- cancellation, HTA 5.2, 5.3
- carrying, HTA 33(1)
- class of licence
  - change by Minister, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 2.1
  - conduct review system, HTA 57
  - drivers over 80 years, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 16(a), (d.1)
  - drivers under 65 years, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 16(d.2)
  - generally, HTA Reg. 340/94
  - required qualifications, HTA Reg. 340/94 ss. 2–4, 12–25
- conviction
  - discharge, HTA 41(5)
- defined, CAIA 1(1); HTA 1(1), 35(5), 44.1(8), 48(18), 48.1(14), 48.2.1(22), 48.4(25)
- driving in breach of, HTA 32(9)
- endorsements, HTA 32(3)–(5); HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 25.1

## Index

### DRIVER'S LICENCE (*cont'd*)

- appeal from, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 25.1
- examination, HTA 32(12), Reg. 341/94
- exemptions, HTA 34
- false information, providing, HTA 5.2
- fee
  - retaining portion of, HTA 32(6)
- fees
  - CPI adjustment, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 26.1
  - examination, HTA Reg. 23.1, s. 26(1)
  - reinstatement of suspended licence, HTA Reg. 340/94, 23.1, s. 26(1.1), (1.2), (1.3)
  - retaining portion of, 32(6)
- fees payable generally, HTA Reg. 340/94 s.26
- incorrect information, providing, HTA 5.3
- issuance of, HTA 32(5)
- reinstatement of, HTA 32(6)
- letting/hiring without valid, HTA 39
- limitation re vehicle type, HTA 32(18), Reg. 340/94, s. 3
- motorized snow vehicles, *see also* MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES
  - duty to carry, MSVA 16(1)
    - alternative, MSVA 16(3)
    - exception, MSVA 16(3)
  - suspension
    - appeal of, MSVA 17.1(9)
      - stay of order pending, MSVA 17.1(10)
    - notice of, MSVA 17.1 (6)–(8)
      - on conviction of escape by flight offence, MSVA 17.1 (3)–(5)
  - non-residents
    - exemption, HTA 34
  - not to be issued, HTA 47(3)
- not to lend, HTA 35
- novice licence conditions, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 5–11, 28–30
- offences, HTA 32
- photo card and
  - application for licence by card holder, HTA 35(4.0.1)
    - in lieu of, HTA 32.1
    - prohibition on having both, HTA 35(1)(e.1)
  - photograph for, HTA 32(13)
  - privilege, HTA 32(15)
- regulations, generally, HTA O. Reg. 340/94
- reinstatement of suspended licences
  - application of Part, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.1
    - assessment and remedial program
      - assessment, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.1(1),(2)
        - conditions for reinstatement, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.6
        - exceptions, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 32.1(3)
    - interview with Ministry official, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.2
  - renewal
    - certain classes, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 23.1
    - required, HTA 32(1), 32(2)
    - second one, HTA 35(4)
    - seizure of, HTA 35(3)
  - surrendering of
    - after screening device test, HTA 48, 48.1, 48.3
    - for examination, HTA 33
    - when suspended, HTA 211, 212
- suspended
  - administratively, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION

## Index

### DRIVER'S LICENCE (*cont'd*)

- conviction, on, HTA 219
- displaying of, HTA 35(1), 35(2)
- police secure possession, HTA 212(1)
- penalty, HTA 212(2)
- return to Registrar, HTA 211(2)
- judge to secure, HTA 211(3)
- exception, HTA 211(4)
- suspension, HTA 197; MSVA 17.1(3)–(8)
- appeal, HTA 41(6); MSVA 17.1(9)
- stay of order, HTA 41(7); MSVA 17.1(10)
- appeal of, HTA 216(6)
- stay order on, HTA 216(7)
- conviction of offence, HTA 41(1); MSVA 17.1(3)(c)
- subsequent, HTA 41(2)
- five year limitation, HTA 41(3)
- Director of Family Responsibility Office, HTA 198.1(1)
- effect, HTA 198.4(5)
- notice of suspension, HTA 198.4(2)–(4)
- offences, HTA 198.4(10)–(14)
- personal information, use of, HTA 198.2
- protection from personal liability, HTA 198.3
- reinstatement, HTA 198.1(2)
- notice of, HTA 198.4(6), (7)
- failure to pay judgment, HTA 198(1), 198(2), 198(4)
- failure to surrender for inspection, CAIA 2(6)
- grounds for, HTA 47(1)
- restriction, HTA 47(2)
- non-payment of fine, HTA 46
- order extending, HTA 41(4)

### DRIVERS

- elderly, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 16
- must carry licence, HTA 33
- must identify themselves, HTA 33
- not to display suspended, altered licence, HTA 35
- not to lend licence, HTA 35
- novice, *see* NOVICE DRIVERS
- under 16 prohibited, HTA 37, 38
- where school bus stopped, HTA 175(11), 175(19)
- where view obstructed, HTA 73, 74

### DRIVING

- administrative suspensions of licences, HTA Reg. 194/16
- Criminal Code offences, HTA Reg. 479/18
- left of centre, HTA 149
- licence suspended, HTA 53
- prohibited
- under 16, HTA 37(1)
- employment of, HTA 37(2)
- exception, HTA 37(3)
- restrictions, HTA 190(2)
- slow prohibited, HTA 132, HTA Reg. 49/06
- suspension, *see also* SUSPENSION
- driving while disqualified
- order for discharge, HTA 42(4)
- subsequent conviction
- defined, HTA 41(2)–(3.02), 42(2),(3), 53(2),(2.1), 128(15.1)–(15.3), 159.1(5), 172(3),(4), 175(18)
- five year limitation, HTA 42(3)
- time increased, HTA 44(1)
- where view obstructed, HTA 73, 74
- while licence suspended, HTA 36
- while suspended, HTA 43; MSVA 17.1(4)

## Index

### **DRIVING INSTRUCTOR, HTA 58;** HTA Reg. 473/07

- general, HTA 58; HTA Reg. 195/02
- inspectors, HTA 58.2
- licences, HTA 58, Reg. 473/07
- class of instruction, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 2–3
- definitions, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 1
- issuance, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 4–6, 8, 9
- obligations of licencees, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 11–14
- renewal, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 7–10
- revocation, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 10
- right to be heard, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 35

### **DRIVING OFF ROADWAY TO PASS,** HTA 150

### **DRIVING PROHIBITED WHILE** **LICENCE SUSPENDED, HTA 36**

### **DRIVING RECORD**

- proving, HTA 210

### **DRIVING SCHOOLS**

- general, HTA 58.1, 58.2
- inspectors, HTA 58.2
- licences, HTA 58.1, Reg. 473/07
- classes of instruction, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 15–16
- definitions, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 1
- issuance, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 17–19
- obligations of licencees, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 22–34
- renewal, HTA Reg. 473/07, ss. 20, 21
- revocation, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 21
- right to be heard, HTA Reg. 473/07, s. 35

### **DUAL AXLE**

- defined, HTA 114(1)

## **E**

### **E-LAWS**

- website address, LEGA Reg. 169/14

### **EARLY RESOLUTION MEETING**

- forms, prescribed
- notice (electronic method), POA Reg. 108/11, s. 4.2, Form 7.2
- notice (in person), POA Reg. 108/11, s. 4.1, Form 7.1
- outcome form, POA Reg. 108/11, s. 4.3, Form 7.3
- procedure
- generally, POA 5.1
- remote appearance, POA 5.1, 83.1, O. Reg. 67/12, s. 7

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** **SERVICES**

- assistance prohibited, MUNA 106(1)
- bonusing prohibition, MUNA 106(1)
- community development services, MUNA 109
- defined, MUNA 1(1)
- exhibitions, MUNA 114
- grants, MUNA 107
- industrial, commercial and institutional sites, MUNA 112
- markets, MUNA 113
- municipal capital facilities, *see* MUNICIPAL CAPITAL FACILITIES
- promotions, lower-tier, MUNA 111
- small business counselling, MUNA 108
- sphere of jurisdiction, MUNA 11(1) 10, 11(2)

### **ELDERLY DRIVERS, HTA Reg. 340/94,** s. 16

### **ELECTOR**

- defined, MUNA 115(11), 188(1), 219(5), 223(3)

## Index

### **ELECTRONIC**

- defined, POA 1(1); POA Reg. 67/12, s. 1

### **ELECTRONIC COPY**, *see also* EVIDENCE; RECORDS

- integrity, ensuring, POA 76.1(4)
- paper original, of, POA 76.1(3)
- retention, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6
- use, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6

### **ELECTRONIC COURT DOCUMENTS**

- deemed original, POA 76.1(2)
- delivery in person, POA 76.1(6)
- generally, POA 76.1(1)
- integrity, duty to ensure, POA 76.1(4)
- paper original, POA 76.1(3)
- power to deal with, POA 76.1(5)
- regulations, POA 76.1(7)

### **ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS**

- copies, POA 76.1; POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6
- delivery
  - generally, POA 87; POA Reg. 67/12, s. 4
  - timing of, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 5
- filing
  - generally, POA 76.1; POA Reg. 67/12, s. 3
  - timing of, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 5
- retention, POA 76.1 (1.1); POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6
- signing, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 2
- use, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 6

### **ELECTRONIC FORMAT AND FILING**, POA 76.1, POA Reg. 67/12

### **ELECTRONIC METHOD**

- appearance by, POA 83.1(2), (3.1), (5)
- attendance by justice, POA 83.1(3.1)
- consent required, POA 83.1(3)

- limited use of, POA 83.1(4)
- oaths, administration of, POA 83.1(6)
- refusal to allow, POA 83.1(5)
- regulations re, POA 83.1(7); POA Reg. 67/12, ss. 7, 8
- remote meetings
- resolution meeting, POA 5.1; POA Reg. 67/12, s. 7
- sentencing hearing, POA 5.1(8); POA Reg. 67/12, s. 8

### **ELECTRONIC RECORD**, *see also* EVIDENCE

- defined, EA 34.1(1)

### **ELECTRONIC RECORDS SYSTEM**, *see also* EVIDENCE

- defined, EA 34.1(1)

### **ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE**, *see also* ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS

- defined, POA Reg. 67/12, s. 1

### **ELECTRONICALLY**

- defined, POA 1(1); POA Reg. 67/12, s. 1

### **ELIGIBLE AMOUNT**

- defined, MUNA 362(7)

### **ELIGIBLE HERITAGE PROPERTY**

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1), 365.2(2)

### **ELIGIBLE PROPERTY**

- defined, MUNA 318(2), 331(20), 365(6), 365.1(1)

### **ELIGIBLE SMALL BUSINESS**

- defined, MUNA 108(11)

### **EMERGENCY VEHICLE**

- approaching, HTA 159, 159.1
- defined, HTA 62(15.1), 144(1), 159.1(9); HTA Reg. 34/06, s. 1
- highbeams, HTA 169(1)

## Index

### **EMISSION CONTROL, *see also* EMISSIONS INSPECTION REPORT**

- application of regulations, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 3
- catalytic converters, EPA Reg. 361/98, ss. 1(1); 5
- equipment for kit cars, rebuilt cars and hot rods, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 3
- false reports, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 1.2
- inspectors, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 1.1
- on-board diagnostic system test, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 9.0.1
- opacity test
  - diesel fuelled vehicles, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 12
- orders under EPA 18, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 13.1
- submission of vehicle for testing, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 13
- systems or devices, EPA Reg. 361/98, ss. 6.1, 7
- testing vehicles, EPA Reg. 361/98, ss. 2, 9.01–13
- visible emissions, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 6

### **EMISSIONS INSPECTION REPORT**

- basis for, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 2(6), 8.1(5), (6), (6.1), 8.2(6)
- conditional, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 1(1)
- exemptions from requirement, HTA Reg. 628 ss. 2(2), 2(2.1), 8.1(8), 8.2(6)
- false inspection reports, EPA Reg. 361/98, s. 1.2
- renewal of permit, requirement, HTA Reg. 628 s. 8.1
- requirement for receiving number plates, HTA Reg. 628 s. 2(9),(10)
- requirement for receiving used motor vehicle permit, HTA Reg. 628 ss. 2(1), (2), 92(1), (4), (4.1), (5), (5.1), (5.2)

### **EMPLOYEE**

- defined, MUNA 281(3)

### **ENGINE LAMPS, HTA 62(23)**

### **ENHANCED PHOTO CARD**

- defined, PHOCA 1

### **ENVIRONMENT (MUNICIPAL)**

- energy conservation programs, MUNA 147
- site alteration
  - appeal, MUNA 143
  - enforcement
    - by lower-tier, MUNA 145
    - by upper-tier, MUNA 146
  - entry, MUNA 144
  - regulation, MUNA 142
- standards, MUNA 97.1
- trees
  - by-laws
    - conditions, MUNA 135(6)
    - conflicts, MUNA 461
    - exemptions, MUNA 135(12)
    - notice, MUNA 135(6)
    - offence, MUNA 138
    - power to make, MUNA 135(1)
  - definition, MUNA 135(3)
  - enforcement
    - by lower-tier, MUNA 140
    - by upper-tier, MUNA 139
  - entry, MUNA 137
  - permits, MUNA 135(7)
    - appeal, MUNA 136(1)
  - planting adjacent to highway, MUNA 141
  - woodlands, MUNA 135(2)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT**

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

### **EQUITY SHARE**

- defined, LLA 6(5); PALA 1(1)

## Index

- EVIDENCE, HTA 210(7)**
- accounts, municipal, provincial, federal proof of, HTA 31(2)
  - admissibility
    - retail business establishment opening sign or advertisement, RBHA 8(5)
  - affidavit
    - admissibility
      - formal defect in, EA 46
      - sworn by solicitor for a party, EA 47
    - age, of inference, POA 79
    - agreed facts, POA 46(4)
    - agreed upon from other charge, POA 47(1)
    - appeals on, POA 136(3)
    - new trials, POA 127(2)
  - bail
    - certificate of default, POA 157(2)
    - bail hearing, for, POA 150(6)
    - best evidence rule, application to electronic records, EA 34.1(5), (5.1)
  - books and records
    - banks
      - costs of inspecting records, EA 33(6)
      - entry prima facie evidence where bank not a party, EA 33(2)
      - inspection by court order, EA 33(5)
      - ordinary course of business, EA 33(3)
      - production of by court order, EA 33(4)
    - electronic records *see infra* electronic records
  - burden of proof, POA 47(3)
  - business records
    - admissibility, EA 35(2), 35(3), 35(4)
    - privileged evidence excepted, EA 35(5)
  - certificate as, POA 47(2)
    - certificate of
      - offence, as, POA 3(7)
      - parking infractions as, POA 15(7)
      - report of inspector, DGTA 8(1)
      - copy of extract, DGTA 8(2)
      - notice of intention to produce, DGTA 8(4)
    - certificate of parking infraction, POA 18(2)
  - certified
    - admissibility, POA 48.1(2)
    - adjournment where, POA 49(4)
    - application of legislation, POA 48.1(1)
    - effect of legislation, POA 48.1(3)-(5)
    - prescribed types of, POA Reg. 132/14, s. 2
    - regulations, POA 48.1(6); POA Reg. 132/14
    - specified offences, POA 48.1(2); POA Reg. 132/14, s. 1
  - commission, POA 40(11), 43
  - corroboration
    - action by or against heirs, EA 13
    - persons under disability, EA 14
  - death
    - date of
      - military records, EA 51
  - declaration
    - taking of, EA 43
  - defendant not compellable, POA 46(5)
  - depositions
    - admissibility of copies, EA 48
  - dispensed with, EA 59
  - documentary
    - examination, HTA 96(3)
    - release of, HTA 96(8)
  - e-laws website
  - defined, LEGA 1

## Index

### EVIDENCE (*cont'd*)

- official copy, LEGA 35; LEGA Reg. 413/08
- role of Attorney General, LEGA 2
- electronic records
- admissibility, determining, EA 34.1(2)–(3); 34.1 (8)–(11)
  - integrity, EA 34.1(7), (9)–(11)
  - standards, EA 34.1(8), (9)–(11)
  - what constitutes, EA 34.1 (6), (9)–(11)
- authentication requirements, EA 34.1(4)
- best evidence rule, and, EA 34.1(5), (5.1)
- definitions
  - “data”, EA 34.1(1)
  - “electronic record”, EA 34.1(1), 34.1(6)
  - “electronic records system”, EA 34.1(1)
- power of court respecting, EA 34.1(3)
- proof of integrity, standards, and essence by affidavit, EA 34.1(9)
  - rights of cross-examination of affidavits, EA 34.1 (10)–(11)
- presumption of integrity, EA 34.1 (7)
- examination for discovery
- officer or servant of corporation, EA 15
- examination of witness
  - discrediting own witness, EA 23
  - examining and cross-examining, POA 46(3)
  - proof of contradictory oral statements, EA 21
  - proof of contradictory written statements, EA 20
  - proof of previous conviction, EA 22, 22.1
- exhibits, POA 48
- expert witnesses
- leave to call extra, EA 12
- maximum number of, EA 12
- foreign judgments
  - proof of, EA 38
- foreign tribunals
  - evidence for, EA 60(1)
    - costs, entitlement to, EA 60(2)
    - right to refuse to answer, EA 60(3)
    - right to refuse to produce documents, EA 60(3)
- handwriting
  - disputed writing
    - proof by comparison, EA 57
- proof not required of party authorized to certify document, EA 37
- signatures of judges and officials acting judicially, EA 36
- instrument
  - proof of, EA 53
  - where no attestation required, EA 56
- insured status of vehicle
  - by statutory declaration, CAIA 13.2
- interpreters, POA 84
- judicial notice, EA 36(1)
- judges
  - interpreted, EA 36(2)
- letters patent
  - proof of, EA 24
- medical reports
  - admissibility of, EA 52(2)
  - entitlement
    - breached, practitioner not to testify if, EA 52(4)
    - parties to receive copy, EA 52(3)
  - practitioner unnecessary witness, EA 52(5)
- municipal prosecutions
- certified documents, MUNA 436

## Index

- EVIDENCE (*cont'd*)
- photocopies of by-laws, MUNA 436(7)
  - proving by-laws, MUNA 434
  - non-payment or non-acceptance of bills or notes
    - admissibility, EA 41
  - notarial acts in Quebec
    - admissibility of copy, EA 39
  - oath, affirmations
    - administration
      - by whom, EA 3(1), 44(1)
      - method, EA 16
      - outside Ontario
        - admissibility, EA 45
    - administration of
      - courts, by, EA 3(2)
    - certification, EA 4
    - foreign tribunals, EA 60(4)
    - official documents
      - filing copies, EA 55(1)
      - when original to be retained, EA 54
    - previous conviction, proof of, POA 57(4)
    - proclamations, orders etc.
    - proof of, EA 26, 27, 28
    - prohibition of publication of, POA 52(3)
    - proof of
      - foreign judgments, EA 38
      - previous conviction, POA 57(4)
    - protest of bills and notes
      - admissibility, EA 40
    - public or official documents
      - privilege, EA 30
      - proof of, EA 29, 32
    - recording of, EA 5(1); HTA 96(5); POA 83(1)
    - Form of certificate, EA Reg 158/03, s. 5, Table
      - regulations concerning certification, EA 5(3); EA Reg 158/03
      - regulations
        - certification of recordings and transcripts, EA 5(3); EA Reg. 158/03
        - statutes
          - proof of, EA 25
        - title
          - proof of in Small Claims Court, EA 42
        - transcript
          - admissibility, EA 5(2)
          - regulations concerning certification, EA 5(3); EA Reg. 158/03
          - Form of certificate, EA Reg 158/03, s. 5, Table
            - under
              - affirmation, POA 83(2)
              - oath, POA 83(2)
            - variation between charge and, POA 34(3)
            - videotaped, admissibility of, EA 18.3
          - wills
            - devising real estate
              - proof of, EA 50
            - proof of, EA 49
          - witnesses
            - admissibility, EA 6, 7
            - adultery
              - competent to give evidence, EA 10
            - attend, failure to, EA 19
            - children
              - corroboration, not necessary, EA 18.2
              - ~••• cross-examination of, by adverse party personally
                - ~•••• alternatives to, EA 18.6(2)
                - discretion to prohibit, EA 18.6(1)
                - discretion to admit evidence of, EA 18.1

## Index

### EVIDENCE (*cont'd*)

- evidence without oath or affirmation, EA 18.1
- methods of giving testimony
  - behind screen, EA 18.4(1)
  - by closed-circuit television, EA 18.4(2)
  - by videotape, EA 18.3
- support person
  - discretion of court to replace, EA 18.5
  - right of child witness to be accompanied by, EA 18.5
- videotaped testimony by
  - admissibility of, EA 18.3
  - warning with respect to
    - uncorroborated evidence not required, EA 18.2
- competent and compellable, EA 8
- experts, EA 12
- incriminating evidence, EA 9(1)
- not to be used against, EA 9(2)
- parties to an action, EA 58
- spouses, EA 8(2)
- when not compellable, EA 10, 11
- written instruments
- proof of, EA 55
- inspection, EA 55
- young persons
- age, POA 104

### EXAMINATION OF VEHICLE

- notice to have vehicle examined, HTA Reg. 602
- power of officer to require, HTA 82, 82.1

### EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE, HTA 191

### EXEMPTIONS

- driver's licence, HTA 34

- from s. 7 of the Act, HTA Reg. 628, s. 15.1
- non-application of s. 103 of Act, HTA Reg. 587, s. 8
- non-application of s. 78 of Act, HTA Reg. 587, s. 9
- permit fees, HTA Reg. s. 628, ss. 20–22; HTA Reg. 146/02
- permit requirements, HTA 15; HTA Reg. 628, ss. 14–16

### EXHIBITS

- custody of, POA 48(1)
- release of, POA 49(2)

### EXPLOSIVE

- defined, MUNA 120(2)

### EXPRESSWAY

- defined, PTHIA 98(1)

### EXPRESSWAYS AND FREEWAYS, PTHIA 98(2)

### EXTENDED FAMILY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### EXTENSION OF TIME, POA 85

### EXTRA-PROVINCIAL ORDER

- defined, CLRA 18(1)

### EXTRA-PROVINCIAL TRIBUNAL

- defined, CLRA 18(1)

## F

### FAILSAFE

- conviction, POA 10
- giving of notice fails, POA 96(3)

### FAILURE TO APPEAR

- offence, POA 42

### FAILURE TO REMAIN AT SCENE OF ACCIDENT, HTA 200

### FALSE STATEMENTS

- *Animal Health Act, 2009*, AHA 46

## Index

### FALSE STATEMENTS (*cont'd*)

- *Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act*, CAIA 13(11)
- *Highway Traffic Act*, HTA 7.10, 9, 99(2)
- *Liquor Licence Act*, LLA 61(1)(a)
- *Motorized Snow Vehicles Act*, MSVA 3
- *Off-Road Vehicles Act*, ORVA 6
- *Photo Card Act*, PHOCA 14
- *Provincial Offences Act*, POA 86
- *Public Vehicles Act*, PVA 31(2)

### FAMILY ARBITRATION

- defined, FLA 51
- enforceability, FLA 59.6
- enforcement, FLA 59.8
- secondary arbitration, FLA 59.7
- third-party decision making, FLA 59.2

### FARM TRACTOR

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- lights, HTA 62(27)
- slow moving vehicle sign, HTA 76
- when drawing vehicle on highway, HTA 80

### FARM VEHICLES

- over-dimensional, HTA 113(1)
- highway prohibition, HTA Reg. 150/97, s. 1
- regulations, HTA 113(2)

### FARMED ANIMAL

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act not applicable, FWCA 3(1)
- definitions only applicable, FWCA 3(2)
- pelts, transport out of Ontario, FWCA 55(1),(2)

### FARMER

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### FATAL ACCIDENTS, HTA 202

### FEDERAL ACT

- defined, DGTA 1

### FEDERALLY PRESCRIBED

- defined, DGTA 1

### FEES

- court transcriptionists, AJA Reg. 94/14
- municipal
  - by-laws, MUNA 391
  - contents of, MUNA 396(1)
  - debt, MUNA 398(1)
  - local board approval, MUNA 397(1)
  - payment details, MUNA 396(2)
  - priority lien status, MUNA 1(3)
  - public list, MUNA 392
  - regulatory authority, MUNA 400
  - restrictions
    - board of management, MUNA Reg. 244/02, s. 9
    - gas, MUNA 395
    - general restrictions, MUNA 394
    - planning applications, MUNA Reg. 244/02, s. 3
    - police, fire services, MUNA Reg. 244/02, s. 13
    - poll tax, MUNA 220.1(3)
    - school tax collection, MUNA Reg. 244/02, s. 6
  - regulations regarding, HTA 5(1)

### FENDERS, HTA 66

### FERRIES

- agreements authorized, PTHIA 99(2)
- Minister to establish, PTHIA 99(1)
- money, PTHIA 99(3)

### FETAL ALCOHOL SPECTRUM DISORDER

- warning sign re, requirement to post, LLA 30.1

## Index

### FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

- defined, MUNA 346(3)

### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- arrest for failure to file, FLR 32, Form 32B; FRSA 41(7)
- bail upon, FLR 32(13); FRSA 41(7); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
- court order for, FRSA 40(4), 41(4), 41(5)
- duty to provide, FRSA 40(2), 40(3)
- failure to comply with request, FRSA 40(4)
- form of, FRSA 41(6)
- limitation period, FRSA 40(5)
- order to comply with request, FRSA 40(4)
- records sealed, FRSA 41(24)
- request by Director, FRSA 40(1)

### FINE, *see also* PENALTIES; SENTENCING

- breach of probation order, POA 75(d)
- certificate
- of discharge when paid in full, POA 68(3)
- proceedings, payment out of court, POA 8
- civil enforcement, POA 68, Form 127
- contempt, for, POA 91(1)
- costs deemed to be a, POA 60(3)
- age exception, POA 69(20)(a)
- civil enforcement, POA 68, 69(2)
- collection agency costs payable, POA 70.1
- extension of time, POA 69(15)(a)
- fee where, POA 70
- hearing to determine liability to pay, POA 69(9)
- adjournment, POA 69(11)
- failure to appear, POA 69(12)
- warning of, POA 69(12)

- burden of proof, POA 69(10)
- dispositions
- extension of time, POA 69(14)
- imprisonment, POA 69(14)
- inability to pay, POA 69(14.1)
- probation order, POA 72(1)
- reduction of time, POA 69(15)(c)
- schedule of payments, POA 69(15)(b)
- obtaining convicted person's attendance
- summons, POA 69(7), (8)
- exception, POA 69(21)
- warrant for committal, POA 69(6)
- exception, POA 69(21)
- imprisonment
- effect of payments, POA 69(18), (19)
- length of time, POA 69(16), (17)
- requiring incarceration on default, POA 69(4)(b)
- warrant for committal, POA 69(14)
- exception, POA 69(21)
- licence suspension on, HTA 46; POA 69(2),(5)
- permit not validated or issued, HTA 7(10)–(11.2); POA 69(2.1), (3)
- exception, HTA 7(12); POA 69(3.1), (4)
- reduction of fine, POA 69(15)(c)
- regulations, POA 69(22)
- schedule of payments, POA 69(15)(b)
- suspension in licences, HTA 46
- defendant's address, POA 66.1
- driving while under suspension, HTA 51
- due fifteen days after imprisonment, POA 66(1)
- enforcement, POA 91(9)

## Index

- FINE (*cont'd*)
- extension of time for payment, POA 66(6), Forms 125, 126
  - fee for late payment, POA O. Reg. 679/92
  - false statements, POA 86
  - general penalty, HTA 214; POA 61
  - highways, in relation to, PTHIA 115
  - insurer, CAIA 14(1), 14(2)
  - imprisonment in default, *see* DEFAULT
  - motorized snow vehicles, MSVA 25
  - municipalities
    - agreements with federal government, POA 165(6)
    - agreements with province, POA 165(1)–(5), (7)–(11), 166
      - fines imposed before effective date, POA 166
    - collection and enforcement, POA 165(1), (2)
    - Contraventions Act fines, POA 165(2), (6)
    - disclosure to consumer reporting agency, POA 165(10)
    - entitlement of municipality to payment, MUNA 437, 438; POA 165(4), (9)
    - obstruction cases, MUNA 438
    - payments to Minister of Finance, POA 165(5), (8)
    - payments to other municipalities, POA 165(7), (8)
    - special cases, MUNA 438
  - notice of fine and due date, POA 66(5); POA Reg. 108/11, ss. 8, 15, Form 10–10.3
  - off-road vehicles, ORVA 21
  - payment before appeal, POA 111, 114
  - probation order, in addition to, POA 72(1)(a)
  - Provincial Offences Acts Part III
    - payment
      - not to be a waiver, POA 114
      - time for payment
        - prior to appeal, POA 111(1)
        - exception, POA 111(2)
      - relief against minimum fine, POA 59(2)
      - retail business
        - amount, factors, RBHA 8(4)
        - minimum, RBHA 7(3.1)
      - set fine
        - bail calculation and, POA 149(3), 150(2)
        - certificate of offence, in, POA 3(2)
        - certificate requesting conviction, in
          - statement re non-payment, POA 18.2(3)
        - defined, POA 1(1)
        - generally, POA 91.1
      - impending conviction notice, in, POA 18(3)
      - imposition
        - deemed, upon payment out of court, POA 8(2)
        - upon dispute without appearance, POA 6(2), (3)
        - upon failure to appear at s. 5.1 sentencing hearing, POA 9(2)
        - upon failure to appear at trial, POA 9.1(2), 18.4(2)
        - upon failure to attend resolution meeting, POA 9(2)
        - upon failure to respond to offence notice, POA 9(2)
        - upon failure to respond to impending conviction notice, POA 18.2(6)
        - upon plea of guilty, POA 7(1), 19(2)
        - upon plea of guilty with representations, POA 7(1), 11(3)(a), 19(3)(a)
        - upon reopening, POA 11(3), 19(3)
      - parking offence notice, in, POA 15(1)
      - young persons and, POA 97(1)

## Index

### FINE (*cont'd*)

- suspension on condition, POA 71
- when fine due, POA 66
- young person, POA 97(1)(a)(i)
- non-payment
- no warrant of committal, POA 102(2)
- probation in lieu, POA 102(2)

### FIRE DEPARTMENT

- flashing red and blue lights, HTA Reg. 484/07
- red front light, HTA 62(15), 62(16), Reg. 484/07
- speed exemption, HTA 128(13)

### FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE

- approaching, HTA 159(1), 159.1
- defined, HTA 61, 159(3)
- flashing red and blue lights, HTA Reg. 484/07
- intermittent flashing green light, HTA 62(16), Reg. 484/07
- slowing down, HTA 159(2), (3)
- stopping, HTA 159(5)

### FIREARM

- aircraft
- discharging from, prohibition, FWCA 17(1)(c)
- careless use of
- penalty, FWCA 102(2)
- prohibition, FWCA 16(1)
- reporting injuries, FWCA 16(2)
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- prohibition of discharge across highways etc., FWCA 17(1)(d),(e)
- setting to discharge, prohibition, FWCA 18
- shotguns, limited use in hunting permitted, FWCA 19
- use of on power boat

- exception for person with impaired mobility, FWCA 17(3)
- prohibition, FWCA 17(1)(b)
- vehicle, discharging from
- exception for person with impaired mobility, FWCA 17(3)
- prohibition, FWCA 17(1)(a)

### FIREFIGHTER

- volunteer
- hours of service, HTA Reg. 555/06, s. 3.1

### FIRST NATION

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

### FIRST NATIONS, INNUIT OR METIS COMMUNITY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### FIRST TAXATION YEAR

- defined, MUNA 318(2)

### FISH, *see also* GAME AND FISH

- abandonment prohibited, FWCA 36(5)
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- nets
- licence
- required to possess, FWCA 37(1), (2)
- right to, exclusive, FWCA 38
- sale, purchase of certain kinds, prohibition, FWCA 51
- serving to eat
- authorization required, FWCA 52(1)
- exceptions, FWCA 51(2), 51(3)
- transporting
- containers of fish to be marked, FWCA 57(1)
- illegally killed fish, prohibition, FWCA 56

### FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION ACT

- administration, FWCA 80

## Index

### FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

#### ACT (*cont'd*)

- animals for research, not applicable to, FWCA 4
- annual report, FWCA 85(4),(5)
- conflict with Endangered Species Act, FWCA 2
- delegation of powers by Minister, FWCA 60.1
- documents under Act, form, FWCA 82
- enforcement, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICER
- farmed animals, not applicable to, FWCA 3(1)
- fees and royalties, Minister may establish, FWCA 83
- interpretation of Act, FWCA 1(2)–(7)
- land acquisition for purposes of Act, FWCA 81
- offences
  - compensation to Minister for expenses, FWCA 106
  - corporations, by, FWCA 98
  - defences to, FWCA 101, 107
  - employees and principals, by, FWCA 99
  - general, FWCA 97
  - licensees, by, FWCA 100
  - limitation period, FWCA 103
  - penalties, FWCA 102, 104, 105
  - prosecutions
    - proof required, FWCA 107–111
  - sale of products and services by Minister, FWCA 84
  - special purpose account for fines, fees, royalties, FWCA 85(1)–(3)

#### FISHING, *see*

#### HUNTING/FISHING/TRAPPING

#### FISHING PRESERVE

- licence required to own/operate, FWCA 34(1)

### FLARES

- to carry
  - commercial vehicle, HTA 170(11)
  - use when disabled, HTA 170(11)
  - motor vehicle, HTA 170(11)
  - use when disabled, HTA 170(11)
  - trailer, HTA 170(11)
  - use when disabled, HTA 170(11)

#### FLIGHT, ESCAPE BY, HTA 216 (3)–(4.3)

#### FLYBALL TOURNAMENTS, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 6–9

#### FOLLOW TOO CLOSE, HTA 158

#### FORFEITURE — MOTOR VEHICLE

- pre-empting traffic control signal device, HTA 79.1(4)
- special purpose account, CRA 11.4
- speed-limiting system tampering device, HTA 68.1(10)
- speed measuring warning device, HTA 79(4)
- toll evasion device or material, HTA 191.3(3)
- vehicle
  - costs of Crown, CRA 11.3(9), 11.4(6)–(8)
  - defined, CRA 11.1
  - discretion of court, CRA 11.2(1)
  - impoundment and, HTA 50.2(10), 55 (19.1), CRA 11.3
  - interlocutory orders, CRA 11.3
  - limitation period, CRA 11.2(6)
  - mode of proceeding, CRA 11.2(2)
  - orders for, CRA 11.2, 11.3
  - rights of responsible owner, CRA 11.2(4), 11.2(5)
  - where vehicle disposed of or sold, CRA 11.2(3), 11.3(3)

## Index

### **FORMER EMPLOYEE**

- defined, MUNA 278

### **FORMER MEMBER**

- defined, MUNA 278

### **FORMS**

- approval by Superintendent, CAIA 16
- approved, HTA 4.0.1
- CVOR application, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 2
- regulations re
- power to make, HTA 82(14), (15)(a), 100(1)(d)

### **FOSTER CARE**

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### **FOUR AXLE GROUP**

- defined, HTA 114(1)

### **FREEWAY**

- defined, PTHIA 98(1)

### **FRONT AXLE**

- defined, HTA 114(1)

### **FRONT LIGHTS**

- arrangement and efficiency, HTA 62(6)
- exception when parked, HTA 62(8)
- coating, prohibited, HTA 62(7), (7.1)
- covering, prohibited, HTA 62(7), (7.1)
- flashing red and blue lights, HTA Reg. 484/07
- limitation on strength, HTA 62(6), 62(9)
- red, public vehicle, HTA 62(15), Reg. 484/07

### **FULL TRAILER**

- defined, HTA 108

### **FUMES**

- engine avoidance, HTA 75(3)

### **FUND**

- defined, PALA 1(1)

### **FUR-BEARING MAMMAL**

- beaver dam
- damaging, destroying without licence prohibited, FWCA 8(3)
- black bear
- dens, damaging destroying prohibited, FWCA 8(1)
- interference in den prohibited, FWCA 8(1)
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- dens of
- damaging/destroying prohibited, FWCA 8(2)
- licence to hunt
- authority to hunt or trap other birds, animals, FWCA 6(2)
- exception for farmers, FWCA 6(3)
- exception in prescribed circumstances, FWCA 6(4)
- required, FWCA 6(1)(d)
- list of fur-bearing mammals, FWCA Sched.1
- pelts
- abandonment prohibited, FWCA 36(3)
- sale, FWCA 48(3)
- transporting in marked container, FWCA 57(1),(2)
- sale of
- carcass, FWCA 48(3)
- live fur-bearing mammal, FWCA 48(4)
- pelts, FWCA 48(3)

## **G**

### **GAME BIRD**

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- eggs and nest protected, FWCA 7(1)
- exceptions, FWCA ss.7(2)–(4)
- hunting
- licence required, FWCA 6(1)(c)

## Index

### GAME BIRD (*cont'd*)

- • preserves, FWCA 33
- keeping in captivity
- • licence required, FWCA 40(1)
- list of game birds, FWCA Sched. 3
- propagation/sale
- • licence required, FWCA 45(1)
- specially protected bird
- • defined, FWCA 1(1)
- taking for scientific, educational purposes, FWCA 39
- trapping prohibited, FWCA 21(3)

### GAME BIRD HUNTING PRESERVE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- licence required to own/operate, FWCA 33

### GAME MAMMAL

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting licence required, FWCA 6(1)(b)
- list of game mammals, FWCA Sched. 2

### GAME REPTILE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting licence required, FWCA 6(1)(e)
- list of game reptiles, FWCA Sched. 4

### GAME WILDLIFE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### GARAGE

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### GARAGE BUSINESS

- damage or bullet-marked vehicle reports, HTA 60(5), 60(6)
- • offence, HTA 60(7)
- licence, HTA 60(1)
- • offence, HTA 60(7)
- regulations, HTA Reg. 595
- store vehicle reports, HTA 60(4)
- • offence, HTA 60(7)

### GENERAL LOCAL MUNICIPALITY LEVY

- defined, MUNA 312(1)

### GENERAL MANAGER, *see also* TRILLIUM GIFT OF LIFE NETWORK

- defined, TGLNA 1

### GENERAL REASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 306, 338(2)

### GENERAL UPPER-TIER LEVY

- defined, MUNA 311(1)

### GOODS

- carried for compensation o regulations, HTA Reg. 643/05
- • regulations, HTA Reg. 643/05

### GOVERNMENT STORE

- defined, LLA 1

### GREEN

- arrow, HTA 144(14)
- traffic light, HTA 144(12), 146(2)
- • flashing, HTA 144(13)
- vehicle light
- • flashing, HTA 62(16), Reg. 484/07

### GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT

- defined, HTA 114(1)

### GROSS WEIGHT

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### GROUP HOME

- defined, MUNA 166(1)

### GUARDIAN OF PROPERTY

- defined, PHIPA 2

### GUARDIAN OF THE PERSON

- defined, PHIPA 2

### GUILTY PLEA

- agreement with prosecutor, POA 5.1(7)
- certificate of offence, POA 45(1), (2)
- information, POA 45(1), (2)

## Index

### GUILTY PLEA (*cont'd*)

- other offence, POA 45(4)
- offence notice
- guilty plea with submissions, POA 5.1(7), 7
- representations with, POA 7

## H

### HABEAS CORPUS

- application for, POA 142(1)
- procedure on, POA 142(2), 142(3), 142(4)
- costs, POA 142(5)

### HAND-HELD DEVICES

- contracts, *see* WIRELESS SERVICES AGREEMENTS
- exceptions, HTA 78.1(4)–(6)
- hands-free mode allowed, HTA 78.1(3)
- penalty, HTA 78.1(6.1)
- prohibited, HTA 78.1(1)–(2)
- regulations re
- power to make, HTA 78.1(7)

### HEADLAMPS, *see* BEAMS OF LIGHT

### HEADWAY OF MOTOR VEHICLES, HTA 158

### HEALTH CARD, PHIPA 34(1), (3)

### HEALTH CARE

- defined, PHIPA 2; CRA 19(10)

### HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONER

- defined, PHIPA 2

### HEALTH FACILITY

- defined, HPPA 29.1(2)

### HEALTH INFORMATION CUSTODIAN

- defined, PHIPA 2

### HEALTH NUMBER

- collection, PHIPA 34(2), (5)
- defined, PHIPA 2; CRA 19(10)

- disclosure, PHIPA 34(3), (5)
- use, PHIPA 34(2), (5)

### HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION

- appeals, HPPA 35(16)–(19), 46
- communicable diseases
  - acquired at facility, HPPA 29.1
  - confidentiality, HPPA 39
  - designation of, HPPA Reg. 135/18
  - directions by M.O.H., HPPA 24, 102
  - duty to report, *see* reporting
  - eyes, of, HPPA 33
  - information sharing, HPPA 32
  - orders re
    - by court, HPPA 35, 102
    - by M.O.H., HPPA 22, 23, 29.2, 37
    - compliance with, effect of, HPPA 104
    - non-compliance with, HPPA 35, 36, 100
    - outbreaks, to deal with, HPPA 29.2
    - person under detention, re, HPPA 37
  - reporting
    - death, of, HPPA 30
    - eye diseases, HPPA 33
    - hospital administrator, by, HPPA 27
    - immunization reactions, HPPA 38
    - lab operator, by, HPPA 29
    - M.O.H., by, HPPA 29.1, 31, 32
    - neglect of treatment, HPPA 34
  - offences, HPPA 100(2)
    - physician, by, HPPA 26
    - refusal of treatment, HPPA 34
    - superintendent of institution, by, HPPA 27
  - supply of drugs by unqualified person, HPPA 40
- compliance with inspector's direction, duty of, HPPA 41(9)

## Index

### HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION (*cont'd*)

- documents
- certificate as evidence, HPPA 103(2)
- admissibility of copies, HPPA 41(10), 103
- release of documentary evidence, HPPA 45(6)
- service of, HPPA 106
- enforcement
- compliance with orders
- effect of, HPPA 103
- false information, prohibited, HPPA 105
- prohibition orders, HPPA 102(2)–(3)
- restraining orders, HPPA 102(1)
- hearings
- evidence, HPPA 41(10), 45
- parties, HPPA 45
- powers of board, HPPA 44(4)
- private, HPPA 35(14)
- right to, HPPA 44(1)
- time for, HPPA 44(5)
- offences
- obstruction, HPPA 42
- orders, re, HPPA 100(1)
- regulations, re, HPPA 100(4)
- reports, re, HPPA 100(2)
- specified provisions, re, HPPA 100(3)
- orders
- appeals from, HPPA 35(16)–(19), 46
- communicable diseases, re, HPPA 22, 23, 29.2, 35
- effect of, HPPA 44(3)
- non-compliance with, HPPA 35, 36, 100
- oral, HPPA 44(2)
- powers of inspection, HPPA 41(1)–(2), (4)–(8)
- regulations
- communicable diseases, re, HPPA Reg. 588/91
- power to make, HPPA 96, 97
- rights of entry, HPPA 41(1)–(3)
- warrants
- application for, HPPA 41(11), 43(4)
- *ex parte* hearing, HPPA 43(4)
- execution, HPPA 43(2)
- expiry, HPPA 43(3)
- form of, HPPA Reg. 572
- issuance of, HPPA 43(1), (4)

### HEALTH WARNINGS

- offences in relation to
- continuing offence of failure to post signs, SFOA'17 7
- sale of tobacco in package not bearing or containing prescribed health warnings, SFOA'17 6
- packaging requirements and, SFOA'17 8; Reg. 268/18 4
- signs, and, SFOA'17 7

### HEARING

- licence
- power of Tribunal, HTA 95(4)
- time for hearing, HTA 95(5)
- notice, HTA 96(2)
- public excluded from, POA 50(2)
- truck transportation
- young person
- adjourn
- no notice given, POA 96(2)(a)
- failure to appear
- adjourn hearing and issue summons, POA 98(4), 98(5)
- issuance of warrant, POA 98(4), 98(5)

### HEIGHT

- vehicle, HTA 109(14), 109(14.1)
- exemption, HTA 110, 110.1

## Index

- HEIGHT** (*cont'd*)
- regulations re, HTA 109(16); HTA Reg. 415/05
- HELMETS**
- motorcyclists, HTA 104, Reg. 610
- HER MAJESTY**
- defined, LEGA 87
- HIGHBEAMS**
- emergency vehicles, HTA 169(1)
  - vehicles, HTA 169(2)
- HIGH OCCUPANCY VEHICLE LANES**
- general, HTA 154.1
  - regulations, HTA Reg. 620/05, Reg. 227/16
- HIGHWAY**, *see also* HIGHWAYS
- bicycles, power-assisted, HTA Reg. 369/09
  - closing, HTA 134(2); HTA Reg. 599
  - • driving on, HTA 134(3)
  - • • exception, HTA 134(4)
  - • no liability
  - • • Crown, HTA 134(5)
  - • • • road authority, HTA 134(5)
  - damage
  - responsibility, HTA 110(5)
  - defined, CAIA 1(1); DGTA 1; HTA 1(1), 144(2), 144(3); MUNA 26; MSVA 1; ORVA 1; PTHIA 1; PVA 1
  - divided, HTA 156
  - driving
  - • motorized snow vehicles, *see* MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES
  - King's highway
  - acquisition of, PTHIA 8(1)
  - • • assumption plan, PTHIA 8(1)(a)
  - • • claims for damage, PTHIA 12
  - • • correction of errors, PTHIA 9
  - • • expropriation, PTHIA 11
  - • • notice of assumption, PTHIA 8(1)(b)
  - • • preliminary plan, PTHIA 8(2)
  - • • verification of plans and descriptions, PTHIA 10
  - designation of, PTHIA 7
  - • • revoked, PTHIA 29(7)
  - lanes
  - • two, HTA 154
  - • • exception, HTA 154(2)
  - park vehicle, HTA 170(9)
  - re vehicle drawn, HTA 161
  - removing pedestrian, HTA 185(3)
  - restricted use of, HTA 185
  - stand vehicle, HTA 170(9)
  - stopping on parts of, HTA Reg. 622
  - use by pedestrians, HTA Reg. 627
  - use of space over or under, PTHIA 2(2)
- HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**
- administrator, HTA 3
  - application, HTA 135(1)
  - pardons, HTA 1(6)
- HIGHWAYS**, *see also* COMMUNITY SAFETY ZONES; HIGHWAY
- access roads
  - • consent to closure, PTHIA 24(3)–(5)
  - • relocation of, PTHIA 24(1)
  - • • costs, PTHIA 24(2)
  - access right protected, MUNA 34(7)
  - agreements relating to planning, construction, maintenance of, authorized, PTHIA 116
  - alteration, MUNA 34(2); PTHIA 6(1)(b)
  - boundary lines, MUNA 29
  - by-laws
  - • authority, MUNA 27(1)
  - • copies to Minister, PTHIA 19(2)
  - • establishing highways, MUNA 31
  - • • in unorganized territory, MUNA 32
  - • • mistakes, MUNA 65

## Index

- HIGHWAYS (*cont'd*)
- not on original road allowance, MUNA 66
  - repeal, MUNA 33
  - registration, MUNA 34(5)
  - closure
    - consent of federal government, where required, MUNA 34(6)
    - King's highway, PTHIA 28
    - lower-tier highways, MUNA 57
    - powers of Minister, PTHIA 29(2), (3)
    - powers of municipality, MUNA 34, 28, 42, 57
    - powers of police officer, HTA 134; HTA Reg. 599
    - private roads, MUNA 37, 38
    - temporary, MUNA 42; PTHIA 29(3)
  - common law right of passage, MUNA 35
  - compensation
    - closing of private roads, MUNA 37(5), 38(10)
    - determination of, PTHIA 14(2)
      - appeal to Divisional Court, PTHIA 14(3)
        - terms, PTHIA 14(5)
        - time for, PTHIA 14(4)
    - interest allowed on amount of, PTHIA 16
    - particulars of, PTHIA 15
    - right to, PTHIA 14(1)
  - construction agreements, PTHIA 116
  - construction account, PTHIA 114
  - fines, PTHIA 115
  - construction of works, PTHIA 26(1)
  - agreement for, PTHIA 26(2)
    - agreement for higher standard, PTHIA 26(5)
  - controlled access highways
    - application of legislation, PTHIA 29(5), 38
    - appeals, MUNA 39
    - control of, PTHIA 38(2)
      - application, PTHIA 38(4)
      - authorization, PTHIA 38(3)
    - design agreements, PTHIA 116
    - designation of, MUNA 36; PTHIA 36(1)
    - direction to remove
      - compensation, PTHIA 38(9), 38(10)
      - exception, PTHIA 38(6)
      - generally, PTHIA 38(5), (7)
      - signs
        - removal of, PTHIA 38(8)
    - municipal by-laws respecting, MUNA 36
    - permits, PTHIA 38(11)
      - fees, PTHIA 38(12)
    - powers of municipality, MUNA 36–38
  - conveyance of closed highway, MUNA 43
  - Crown Land, PTHIA 5(1)
  - no longer required, PTHIA 5(2)
  - damage to, HTA 69(2)
  - damages, claim for, PTHIA 12
  - entry on land
    - powers of Minister, PTHIA 6(1)(a)
    - powers of municipality, MUNA 60–62
  - grants and loans for specific projects, PTHIA 118
  - impounding vehicles and objects, MUNA 63
  - intersections
    - in unorganized territories, PTHIA 35(2)
  - lower-tier and upper tier highways, MUNA 56
  - joint work projects, PTHIA 27

## Index

- HIGHWAYS (*cont'd*)
- transfer to other municipalities, PTHIA 29(4)
  - King's highway
  - closure, PTHIA 28(1)
    - alternative routes, PTHIA 28(2)
    - barricades, PTHIA 28(3)
    - no Crown liability for use, PTHIA 28(4)
    - offence, PTHIA 28(5), 28(6)
  - compensation, PTHIA 34(14)
    - procedure, PTHIA 34(15)
  - connecting links, PTHIA 21
  - control of, PTHIA 34(2)
    - no authorization by others, PTHIA 34(4)
  - direction to remove
    - signs, PTHIA 34(6)(b)
      - exception, PTHIA 34(7)
      - failure to comply, PTHIA 34(11)
      - instructions, PTHIA 34(8), 34(10)
      - no liability for damage, PTHIA 34(12)
      - removal of, PTHIA 34(9)
    - structures, PTHIA 34(5)(a)
      - offence for failure to comply, PTHIA 34(13)
  - drainage, PTHIA 25
  - easements
  - effect of tax sale, PTHIA 3(4)
  - effective date, PTHIA 3(5)
  - limits of liability, PTHIA 3(3)
  - terms binding on successors, PTHIA 3(2)
  - fences, PTHIA 30(6)
  - snow, PTHIA 30(8)
    - insufficiency of, PTHIA 33(3)
  - interference with, PTHIA 31(1)
  - offence, PTHIA 31(2)
  - intersecting highways
    - jurisdiction and control, PTHIA 20(1)
    - jurisdiction and control
      - removal from Ministry, PTHIA 29(6)
    - maintenance and repair, lack of
      - counterclaim and third party proceedings, PTHIA 33(8)
      - judgment, how payable, PTHIA 33(6)
      - liability for, PTHIA 33(2), 33(3)
      - liability limited, PTHIA 33(10)
      - limitation of action, PTHIA 33(5)
      - notice of action for damages, PTHIA 33(4)
        - style of action, PTHIA 33(7)
      - tried by judge without jury, PTHIA 33(9)
    - permits, PTHIA 34(16)
      - fee, PTHIA 34(17)
    - removal of obstruction, PTHIA 30(7)
    - maintenance agreements, PTHIA 116
    - management agreements, PTHIA 116
    - limitation of actions, MUNA 44(10)
    - maintenance
      - liability for generally, MUNA 44(1); PTHIA 33, *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
      - limitation of actions, MUNA 44(10), *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
      - regulations, power to make, MUNA 44(4)–(6)
      - standards, minimum, MUNA Reg. 239/02
    - Minister, powers of
      - alter land, PTHIA 6(1)(b)
      - construct, use roads to and from land, PTHIA 6(1)(c)
        - notice to be given to owner, PTHIA 13
      - enter upon land, PTHIA 6(1)(a)

## Index

- HIGHWAYS (*cont'd*)
- exercising powers of municipality, PTHIA 18
  - previous rights and agreements, PTHIA 19(1)
  - right to copies of by-laws, PTHIA 19(2)
  - municipal jurisdiction
    - generally, MUNA 27, 28
    - joint jurisdiction
      - agreements, MUNA 29.1
      - highways, MUNA 27(2), 52(6)
    - transfer of, MUNA 53
    - upper-tier municipality, MUNA 52
    - sphere of, MUNA 11(1), (2)
  - municipal liability
    - councillors and employees immune, MUNA 45
    - defence, MUNA 44(3)
    - limitation on actions, MUNA 44(10), *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
    - maintenance for, general, MUNA 44(2)
    - notice, MUNA 44(10)–(12)
    - restriction, MUNA 44(15)
  - naming, MUNA 47, 48
  - nuisance, MUNA 46
  - obstructions, MUNA 62.1
  - operation agreements, PTHIA 116
  - ownership, MUNA 30
  - parking permits, disabled, MUNA 49
  - payment of
    - compensation, damages, costs from Consolidated Revenue Fund, PTHIA 17
  - planning agreements, PTHIA 116
  - planting trees, PTHIA 30(1)
  - bonus for planting, PTHIA 30(4), 30(5)
  - offence to injure trees, PTHIA 30(2), 30(3)
  - ploughing or salting, HTA 62(31), (32)
  - possession, MUNA 67
  - prohibiting motor vehicles, MUNA 41
  - provincial highways, MUNA 25
  - public transportation, *see* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
  - rapid transit, *see* RAPID TRANSIT CONSTRUCTION
  - regulations, PTHIA 26
    - use by
      - animals, PTHIA 32
      - class of vehicle, PTHIA 32
  - regulatory power respecting, MUNA 44(4)–(16); PTHIA 117
  - restrictions
    - farming vehicles, MUNA 51
    - motor vehicles, MUNA 50
    - signs, MUNA 59
    - zoning, MUNA 58
  - road allowance, enclosed, MUNA 68
  - roads, *see also* ROADS
    - closure, MUNA 37, 38; PTHIA 37
    - sale of land, PTHIA 2(2)
  - secondary, PTHIA 40
  - service roads, establishment of, PTHIA 39
  - sidewalks, MUNA 44(9)
    - upper-tier, MUNA 55
  - sphere of jurisdiction, MUNA 11(1) 1, 11(2)
  - surveys
    - authority to conduct, PTHIA 26.1(1), (2)
    - liability, PTHIA 26.1(5), (6)
  - temporary closure, MUNA 42; PTHIA 29(3)
  - territorial district, MUNA 64
  - toll, *see* TOLL HIGHWAYS
  - transportation experimental project, PTHIA 22(2)

## Index

### HIGHWAYS (*cont'd*)

- transportation needs study report, PTHIA 22(1)
- transportation systems, MUNA 69
- untravelled portions, MUNA 44(8)
- unorganized territory, in
  - intersections, PTHIA 35(2)
  - powers of Lieutenant Governor re, PTHIA 29.1
  - powers of municipality, MUNA 32
- widening of, MUNA 31(6); PTHIA 23(1), (2)

### HIS MAJESTY

- defined, LEGA 87

### HISTORIC VEHICLES

- defined, HTA 7(1.1)
- number plates for
  - display required, HTA 7(1)(b)(ii)
  - permit for
    - evidence of validation, HTA 7(1)(c)(ii)
    - issuance, HTA 7(7.1), (7.2)
    - prescribed number, HTA 7(7.1)

### HITCHHIKING, HTA 177(1)

### HOLDER

- defined, HTA 6(1); ORVA 1

### HOLIDAY

- defined, RBHA 1, LEGA 87, 88
- Lieutenant Governor may declare, RBHA 1(2)
- process on, HTA 89

### HORN, HTA 75(5)

- siren prohibited, HTA 75(6)

### HORSE

- approaching, care, HTA 167
- racing, HTA 173
- riding safety
  - arrest of rider without warrant, HTA 104.1(7)

- duty of parent or guardian of rider, HTA 104.1(3)
- duty of riders, HTA 104.1
- rider to identify self, HTA 104.1(4)–(10)

### HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES

- lock-shoes, HTA 69(3)

### HOSPITAL

- defined, HPPA 21(2); TGLNA 1

### HOUSE TRAILER

- classification for licencing purposes, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4
- definition, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4(1)
- pick-up truck combination, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4
- riding prohibited, HTA 188

### HUNTING

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### HUNTING/FISHING/TRAPPING

- abandonment prohibited
  - fish, FWCA 36(5)
  - meat, FWCA 36(1)
- adhesives
  - use of, prohibition, FWCA 30
- aircraft
  - use of while hunting, prohibition, FWCA 24(3)
- birds of prey
  - use of while hunting, prohibition, FWCA 27(1)
- boats
  - use of for killing/injuring wildlife, prohibition, FWCA 24(2)
- dogs
  - killing by conservation officer permitted, FWCA 25(4)
- running at large, prohibition, FWCA 25(3),(4)

## Index

- HUNTING/FISHING/TRAPPING (*cont'd*)
- training during closed season, prohibition, FWCA 26
  - use of while hunting, prohibition, FWCA 25(1),(2)
    - exception, FWCA 25(2.1)
  - ferrets
  - use of while hunting, prohibition, FWCA 28
  - firearms, *see* FIREARMS
  - flesh not to be wasted, FWCA 36(2)
  - hunting
    - captivity, animals in, prohibition, FWCA 41(1)
    - coloured clothing required, FWCA 15
      - for hire or gain
        - exception, FWCA 11(2)
        - prohibition, FWCA 11(1)
    - in parties of more than twelve, FWCA 10(4)
    - licence to be carried on person, FWCA 66
    - night, at
      - exception, FWCA 31(7)
      - prohibition, FWCA 20(1)
    - purpose of keeping in captivity, prohibition and exceptions, FWCA 40(3)
    - swimming bears etc., prohibited, FWCA 23
    - unsafe areas in, prohibition, FWCA 14
  - hunting services
    - licence required to act as guide, FWCA 32(2)–(5)
  - obstruction of lawful hunting, trapping
    - prohibition, FWCA 13
  - poison
    - exception, FWCA 29(2)
    - prohibition, FWCA 29(1)
  - provincial parks
    - hunting or trapping within, prohibition, FWCA 9(1)
    - possession of weapons within, FWCA 9(2)
    - railway lands, not prohibited, FWCA 10(7)
    - specially protected species prohibited, FWCA 5(1)
      - exceptions, FWCA 5(2)
    - trapping
      - black bear, FWCA 21(2)
        - exceptions, FWCA 31(9)
      - body gripping trap
        - exception, FWCA 22(2)
        - prohibition, FWCA 22(1)
        - coloured clothing required, FWCA 15
      - certain mammals prohibited, FWCA 21(1)
        - for hire or gain
          - exceptions, FWCA 11(2)–(5)
          - prohibition, FWCA 11(1)
      - game birds, prohibited, FWCA 21(3)
      - licence to be carried on person, FWCA 66
      - sale of carcass of fur-bearing mammal, FWCA 48(3)
    - trespassing for purpose of
      - Crown land used for propagation of wildlife, FWCA 10(6)
      - land with crops, FWCA 10(5)
      - notice under Trespass to Property Act, FWCA 10(2)
        - interference with, FWCA 10(3)
      - parties of more than 12, FWCA 10(4)
      - prohibited, FWCA 10(1)
    - vehicle
      - use of for chasing/killing animals, prohibition, FWCA 24(1)

## Index

### **HUSBANDRY, SELF-PROPELLED IMPLEMENT OF**

- definition, HTA 1
- permit requirements applicable, HTA 7
- slow moving vehicle signs, HTA 76

### **HYBRID VEHICLE**

- defined, HTA Reg. 628, s. 1(1)
- permits
  - renewing, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 8.1(2)(a.1), 8.2(1.1)

### **HYDROVAC**

- defined, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1

## I

### **IDENTIFICATION**

- duty of bicyclists, HTA 218
- duty of drivers, HTA 33
- mistaken, HTA 213
- passenger, HTA 57.1.1, 106(8), 106(8.1); HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 11.1

### **IDENTIFYING INFORMATION**

- defined, PHIPA 4(2)

### **IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE**

- authorized persons, HTA 41.2(14);
- condition of licence reinstatement, as
  - conduct review program, HTA 57, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 23-29
  - impoundment for contravention
    - appeal unavailable, HTA 41.4(13)
    - costs of, HTA 41.4(14)-(18)
    - concurrent, HTA 41.4(21)
    - duties of officer, HTA 41.4(4), (6)
    - forms, HTA 41.4(22)
    - intent of, HTA 41.4(20)
    - notice requirements, HTA 41.4(5)-(6)
    - offence: contravention of different scheme, HTA 41.4(24)

- • • offence: obstruction, etc., HTA 41.4(19)
- • • “operator”, HTA 41.4(25)
- • • personal property available to owner, HTA 41.4(12)
- • • powers of officer, HTA 41.4(1), 41.4(6), (7), (11)
- • • regulations, HTA 41.4(23)-(24)
- • • release of vehicle, HTA 41.4(2)-(3)
- • • removal of load, HTA 41.4(8)
- • • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 41.4(7)
- • judicial review of, parties to, HTA 41.3(1)
- • permanent, HTA 41.2(9)
- • removal
  - • application to remove condition
    - • • documents privileged, HTA 41.3(2)
    - • • judicial review of, parties to, HTA 41.3(1)
    - • • right to bring, HTA 41.2(2), (6)
    - • • prescribed criteria to be met, HTA 41.2(4), (8)
    - • • time limits, HTA 41.2(3), (7)
  - • requirement, HTA 41.2(1), (5), (9)
- conduct review program, *see* CONDUCT REVIEW PROGRAMS
- defined, HTA 41.2(20), CRA 11.1
- fees, for installation, HTA 41.2(15)
- inspections, HTA 41.2(12)
- offences and penalties
- driving without while prohibited, HTA 41.2(13)
- owner permitting person subject to condition to drive unequipped vehicle, HTA 41.2(11), (13)
- tampering with device, HTA 41.2(11), (13)
- installation
- authorization to charge fees for, HTA 41.2(15)

## Index

- IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE** (*cont'd*)
- • authorization to install, HTA 41.2(14)
  - • Crown liability for, HTA 41.3(5)
  - • protection from personal liability for, HTA 41.2(3), (4)
  - • requirements for s. 41 program, HTA Reg. 287/08, ss. 26-27
  - • judicial review, HTA 41.3(1)
  - • owner responsibility, HTA 41.2(10), (13)
  - • regulations concerning, HTA 41.2(16)–(19)
  - • tampering prohibited, HTA 41.2(11)
- IGNORANCE OF THE LAW**, POA 81
- IMMEDIATE DISTRESS**
- defined, OSPCA 12(8)
- IMMUNIZING AGENT**
- defined, HPPA 38(1)
- IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR VEHICLE**,  
*see also* COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE; CRITICAL DEFECTS; FORFEITURE — MOTOR VEHICLE
- appeal: commercial motor vehicle impoundment, HTA 50.3
  - appeal: long-term suspension for driving while suspended, HTA 50.2
  - • exceptional hardship considerations, HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 10
  - • impoundment not stayed, HTA 50.2(9)
  - • notice of appeal, HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 9
  - • notice of decision, HTA 50.2(6)
  - • time for bringing, HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 9
  - • grounds, HTA 50.2(3),(4)
  - • parties, HTA 50.2(2)
  - • powers of tribunal, HTA 50.2(5)
  - • reasons, prescribed, HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 11
  - • registrar's actions if tribunal orders release, HTA 50.2(7)
  - • right to, HTA 50.2(1)
  - • setting aside order, HTA 50.2(7), (10)
  - • • *Civil Remedies Act* prevails, HTA 50.2(10)
  - • • fee to be refunded, HTA Reg. 574 s. 20(9)
  - • tribunal's decision final, HTA 50.2(8)
  - commercial vehicle for critical defects, HTA 82.1, HTA Reg. 512/97
  - concurrent impoundments
  - • BAC above .08, for, HTA 48.4(21)
  - • commercial motor vehicle with critical defect, for, HTA 82.1(36.2)
  - • driving while suspended, for, HTA 55.1(37), 55.2(21)
  - • failing or refusing to provide breath sample, for, HTA 48.4(21)
  - • ignition interlock condition breach, for, HTA 41.4(21)
  - • street racing and stunts, for, HTA 172(18.1)
  - contravening ignition interlock condition, for
  - • appeal unavailable, HTA 41.4(13)
  - • costs of, HTA 41.4(14)-(18)
  - • concurrent, HTA 41.4(21)
  - • duties of officer, HTA 41.4(4), (6)
  - • forms, HTA 41.4(22)
  - • intent of, HTA 41.4(20)
  - • no right to be heard, HTA 41.4(13)
  - • notice requirements, HTA 41.4(4)-(6)
  - • offence: contravention of different scheme, HTA 41.4(24)
  - • offence: obstruction, etc., HTA 41.4(19)
  - • "operator", HTA 41.4(25)
  - • personal property available to owner, HTA 41.4(12)

## Index

### IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- • powers of officer, HTA 41.4(1), (6), (7), (10), (11)
- • regulations, HTA 41.4(23)-(24)
- • release of vehicle, HTA 41.4(2)-(3)
- • removal of load, HTA 41.4(8)
- • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 41.4(7)
- driving while suspended, for, long-term impoundment
  - • *Civil Remedies Act* prevails, HTA 55.1(25); HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 7,8
  - • concurrent, HTA 55.1(37)
  - • costs of, HTA 55.1(20)-(24), (26)-(28)
  - • detention of vehicle by officer, HTA 55.1(1)
  - • duties of officer, HTA, 55.1(5)
  - • exemptions, HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 5-7
  - • forms, HTA 55.1(39)
  - • impoundment of detained vehicle, HTA 55.1(2)
  - • immunity of registrar, HTA 55.1(29)
  - • intent of, HTA 55.1(36)
  - • liability of Crown, HTA 55.1(30)
  - • no right to be heard, HTA 55.1(8)
  - • notice requirements, HTA 55.1(5)-(7)
  - • offences re, HTA 55.1(32)-(34)
  - • “operator”, HTA 55.1(40)
  - • “owner”, HTA 55.1(40)
  - • period of impoundment, HTA 55.1(3); HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 1
  - • personal property available to owner, HTA 55.1(16)
  - • powers of officer, HTA 55.1(1), (9), (12), (13); HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 6, 7
  - • regulations re, HTA 55.1(38); HTA Reg. 631/98
  - • release of vehicle, HTA 55.1(14), (15)-(19); HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 1.1, 6, 7
- • removal of load, HTA 55.1(10)-(13); HTA Reg. 631/98, s. 6
- • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 55.1(9)
- driving while suspended, for, short-term impoundment
  - • appeal unavailable, HTA 55.2(13)
  - • concurrent, HTA 55.2(21)
  - • costs of, HTA 55.2(14)-(18)
  - • detention of vehicle by officer, HTA 55.2(1)
  - • duties of officer, HTA 55.2(4),(6)
  - • exemptions, HTA Reg. 415/10, ss. 1, 2
  - • forms, HTA 55.2(22)
  - • impoundment of detained vehicle, HTA 55.2(1)(b)
  - • intent of, HTA 55.2(20)
  - • no right to be heard, HTA 55.2(13)
  - • notice requirements, HTA 55.2(4)-(6)
  - • offence: contravention of different scheme, HTA 55.2(24)
  - • offence: obstruction etc., HTA 55.2(19)
  - • “operator”, HTA 55.2(25)
  - • period of impoundment, HTA 55.2(1)(b)
  - • personal property available to owner, HTA 55.2(12)
  - • powers of officer, HTA 55.2(1), (7), (10),(11)
  - • regulations re, HTA 55.2(23); HTA Reg. 415/10
  - • release of vehicle, HTA 55.2(2),(3)
  - • removal of load, HTA 55.1(8)-(11)
  - • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 55.2(7)
  - driving with BAC above .08, for
    - • appeal unavailable, HTA 48.4(13)
    - • concurrent, HTA 48.4(21)
    - • costs of, HTA 48.4(14)-(18)

## Index

### IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR

#### VEHICLE (*cont'd*)

- • “driver’s licence”, HTA 48.2(25)
- • duties of officer, HTA 48.4(4),(6)
- • forms, HTA 48.4(22)
- • intent of, HTA 48.4(20)
- • no right to be heard, HTA 48.4(13)
- • notice requirements, HTA 48.4(4)-(6)
- • offence: contravention of different scheme, HTA 48.4(24)
- • offence: obstruction, etc., HTA 48.4(19)
- • “operator”, HTA 48.4(25)
- • personal property available to owner, HTA 48.4(12)
- • powers of officer, HTA 48.4(1), (6), (7), (10), (11)
- • regulations, HTA 48.4(23)
- • release of vehicle, HTA 48.4(2)-(3)
- • removal of load, HTA 48.4(8)-(11)
- • surrender of documents/goods/info, HTA 48.4(7)
- • intent of, HTA 48.4(20), 55.1(36), 55.2(20), 82.1(36.1), 172(18)
- • municipal powers, MUNA 63
- • opportunity to be heard, HTA 220(5)
- • • undue hardship, HTA 220(6)
- • order, HTA 220(1), 220(2)
- • charge, HTA 220(7)
- • • basis for, HTA 220(8)
- • • lien, HTA 220(9)
- • • effect of, HTA 220(10)
- • notice, HTA 220(3)
- • prescribed reasons, HTA Reg. 631/98, ss. 11-12
- • racing or stunt, for, HTA 172(7)-(9), (11)-(16), (18)
- • sale, HTA 220(11)
- • when, HTA 220(4)

### IMPRISONMENT

- driving while under suspension, HTA 51
- enforcement of, POA 91(9)
- for non-payment of fine, POA 69(3)
- non-payment, POA 69
- • court order
- • • immediate, POA 69(4)
- • • order none, POA 70(4)
- term of, POA 69(5)
- time spent, POA 69(5), 69(6)
- young persons
- • breach of probation, for, POA 103

### INDEX OF EXECUTIONS

- defined, MUNA 372

### INSTITUTION

- defined, HPPA 21(1), 29.2(6)

### INDICATION

- defined, HTA 79.1(7), 133

### INDICTMENT

- defined, HTA 133

### INDIVIDUAL

- defined, PHIPA 2, LEGA 87

### INDUSTRIAL CLASSES

- defined, MUNA 308(1), 311(1), 312(1), 327(1)

### INFORMAL PATIENT

- defined, MHA 1

### INFORMATION

- amendment, *see* AMENDMENT OF INFORMATION OR CERTIFICATE
- anywhere in Ontario may be laid, POA 23
- appeal
- • based on defect in, POA 124(1)
- commencement by, POA 21(1)
- • exception, POA 21(2)

## Index

### INFORMATION (*cont'd*)

- count
- dividing, POA 33
- essential elements of offence, POA 25(3)
- joinder, POA 38(1)
- more than one, POA 25(5)
- particulars of, POA 25(6)
- separate, POA 26(1)
- single transaction, POA 25(2)
- sufficiency of, POA 25(7), 25(8)
- warding, POA 25(4)
- essential averments, POA 26
- negative averment, POA 25(9)
- procedure on laying of, POA 24(1)
- quash
- grounds for, POA 36(2)
- motion to, POA 36(1)
- reference to statutory provision, POA 25(3), 25(4)
- separate count for each offence, POA 26(1)
- single transaction, POA 26(2)
- summons before laying of, POA 22

### INFORMATION PRACTICES

- defined, PHIPA 2

### INSPECTION GENERALLY

- business subject to, HTA 59(5)
- evidence of, HTA 85(1), 85(2)
- records, HTA 225
- regulations
- motor vehicles, HTA 87
- sticker affixed, HTA 90(2)
- prerequisite, HTA 90(3)

### INSPECTION OF VEHICLES

- commercial motor vehicles
- application to buses, HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 3

- checklists, HTA Reg. 199/07 Scheds. 1-6
- daily inspections, HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 5-10
- definitions, HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 1
- exemptions, HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 4
- major defects, prescribed, HTA 107(11); HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 2(1)
- minor defects, prescribed, HTA 107(12); HTA Reg. 199/07, s. 2(2)
- performance standards, HTA 107(3); HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 14, 19, Scheds. 1-6
- recordkeeping requirements and reports, HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 15-18
- under-vehicle inspections, HTA ss. 11-13
- emissions, *see* EMISSION CONTROL; EMISSIONS INSPECTION REPORT
- evidence of inspection required
- accessible vehicles, HTA Reg. 611, s. 10
- buses, HTA Reg. 611, s. 10
- commercial vehicles, HTA Reg. 611, s. 8
- dump vehicles, HTA Reg. 611, s. 9
- generally, HTA 85, Reg. 611, ss. 14-16
- propane fueled motor vehicles, HTA Reg. 611, s. 12
- school purposes vehicles, HTA Reg. 611, s. 10
- examination of vehicle, HTA 82, Reg. 381/02
- generally, HTA 82-100, HTA Reg. 199/07, 381/02
- historic vehicles, HTA Reg. 611, s. 12
- inspection stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATIONS
- NSC Standard 11B, application of, HTA Reg. 611, s. 2.1

## Index

### INSPECTION OF VEHICLES (*cont'd*)

- regulations, HTA 83, 87, 100
- safety standard certificate, *see* VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKER
- vehicle inspection sticker, *see* VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKER

### INSPECTION STATION, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATION

### INSPECTION REPORT

- carried, HTA 107(6); HTA Reg. 199/07, ss. 7, 9, 12, 13, 15; TGLNA 8.18(1)

### INSPECTOR, *see also* INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN

- appointment, HTA 58.2(1), 98(1)
- • certificate of, HTA 58.2(2), 98(2)
- attendance for cross-examination, DGTA 8(3)
- defined, DGTA 1
- designation, DGTA 9(1)
- • certificate to show, DGTA 9(2), 9(3)
- identification of, TGLNA 8.18(5)
- inspection
  - • assistance to, DGTA 10(3)
  - • copies of documentation, making, DGTA 10(2)(b)
  - • general power, TGLNA 8.18(2)
  - • obligation to produce and assist, TGLNA 8.18(8)
  - • obstructing, HTA 58.2(10)
  - • obstruction, TGLNA 8.18(11)
  - • personal information, TGLNA 8.18(13)
  - • powers, HTA 58.2(3)
  - • records and things removed from place, TGLNA 8.18(9)
  - • • copy admissible in evidence, TGLNA 8.18(10)
  - • samples, taking, DGTA 10(2)(a)
  - • time of entry, TGLNA 8.18(4)

- • written demand, TGLNA 8.18(7)
- liability of, DGTA 9(4)
- obstructing, DGTA 10(4); HTA 98(6)
- powers, DGTA 10(1); HTA 98(3), 98(4); TGLNA 8.18(3), (6)
- report to Minister, TGLNA s. 8.18(12)
- restrictions, TGLNA s. 8.18(3)

### INSTRUMENT

- defined, EA 53(1)

### INSTRUMENT OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

- defined, CRA 7(1), (2)
- • evidentiary presumption, CRA 7(2)
- forfeiture, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY
- special purpose account, CRA 11; CRA Reg. 498/06

### INSURANCE

- administrative penalty, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY
- agent
  - • obligation to provide insurance application, CAIA 5
- commercial motor vehicle
  - • evidence of to be carried, HTA 23(3), 23(4)
  - • liability for, HTA 23(1)
  - • • non-residents, HTA 23(2)
- automobile
  - • fault determination, IA Reg. 668
  - • rates and ratings, IA 417
  - • risk classification systems, IA 417
- contract, *see* CONTRACT OF INSURANCE
- dangerous goods transportation, DGTA 3.2
- excluded driver, CAIA 1(3)
- • to carry insurance card, CAIA 3(1)
- Facility Association
- Plan of Operation, CAIA 7

## Index

### INSURANCE (*cont'd*)

- fault determination rules, IA Reg. 668
- liability for
  - offence, HTA 23(4), 23(5)
- motor vehicle, compulsory, CAIA 2(1)
- motorized snow vehicles
  - insurance evidence of
    - false, MSVA 12(4)
  - municipalities
  - definitions, MUNA 278
  - generally, MUNA 279
  - Insurance Act, applicability of, MUNA 279(4)
  - powers re local boards, MUNA 280
  - reserve funds, MUNA 279(3)
  - surplus funds, MUNA 279(2)
  - types of, MUNA 279(1)
- off-road vehicle
  - evidence of
    - driver, ORVA 15(3)
    - owner, ORVA 15(4)
    - limitation period, ORVA 15(5)
  - particulars to be given in relation to an accident, CAIA 4(1)
  - permit issuance, transfer or validation, upon
    - proof of, CAIA 13(3)–(6), (8); CAIA Reg. 239/10
    - requirement, general, CAIA 13(1), (2)
  - personal information re
    - accuracy verification, CAIA 13(6)
    - collection by Minister, CAIA 13(3)–(5)
    - reliance on, by Minister, CAIA 13(2), (9), (10)
    - uses permitted, CAIA 13(7), (9)
  - public vehicles
    - cancellation or expiry, PVA 27(3)
    - certificate of, PVA 27(1)
    - effect of, PVA 27(2)
    - requirement to carry, PVA 26
  - reporting information, CAIA 13(3); CAIA Reg. 239/10
  - risk classification system, IA 417
  - statutory declaration re
    - admissibility in prosecutions, CAIA 13.2

### INSURANCE CARD

- defined, CAIA 1(1)
- false or invalid card
  - possession, use, sale, CAIA 13.1, 13.2; POA Reg. 950, Sched. 1
- insurer, by
  - issuance, CAIA 6(1)
  - misrepresentation, CAIA 6(2)
- operator to carry, CAIA 3(1)
  - excluded drivers, CAIA 3(2)
  - offence, CAIA 3(3)
  - proof of insurance, as
    - on issuance, transfer or validation of permit, CAIA 13(8)
  - surrender for inspection
    - misrepresentation, CAIA 2(3)
    - offence, CAIA 3(3)
    - release of vehicle to person convicted, CAIA 2(9)

### INSURER

- defined, CAIA 1(1)
- penalty for contravention of Act, CAIA 14.1

### INSURERS ASSOCIATION, *see* ASSOCIATION

### INTEREST

- cheque dishonoured, HTA 5(2)

### INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN

- assignment of duties or powers, HTA 7.13
- cab card, *see* IRP CAB CARD

## Index

### INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN (*cont'd*)

- collection of information, HTA 7.12
- disclosure of information, HTA 7.12, 7.14
- effect of membership, HTA 7.1(2), HTA Reg. 628, s. 15.1
- exemptions, HTA 7.1(3)–(5), HTA Reg. 628, s. 15.1
- inspections
  - • mutual legal assistance, HTA 7.3(9), 7.4
  - • receipt for items removed, HTA 7.3(8)
  - • records, of, *see* records
- inspectors
  - • appointment, HTA 7.3(1)
  - • costs, HTA 7.5, 7.16
  - • duty to assist, HTA 7.3(7)
  - • fees, HTA 7.16
  - • identification, HTA 7.3(2)
  - • mutual legal assistance, HTA 7.3(9)
  - • offences
    - • • failure to comply with direction or requirement, HTA 7.3(12)(a),(13)
    - • • misleading, HTA 7.3(12)(b),(13)
    - • • obstruction, HTA 7.3(12)(c),(13)
  - • powers, HTA 7.3(3)–(9)
  - • mutual legal assistance, HTA 7.3(9), 7.4, 7.12
  - • power of Minister to enter, HTA 7.1(1)
  - • records
    - • • admissibility of copies, HTA 7.3(10), (11)
    - • • demand for, HTA 7.3(5)–(7)
    - • • duty to keep
      - • • • holder, HTA 7.2
      - • • • registrar, HTA 205(1)(c)
    - • • failure to keep, HTA 7.2(2)
    - • • receipt for removed, HTA 7.3(8)

- regulations, HTA 7.15; HTA Reg. 628, ss. 5(5.1), (5.2), 15.1, HTA Reg. 11/04

### INTERPRETERS, POA 84

### INTERSECTION

- blocking, HTA 145
- defined, HTA 1(1), 144(1)
- definition, PTHIA 35(1)
- pedestrian crossing at, HTA 179
- stop signs at, HTA Reg. 623
- stopping, HTA 144(5), 144(6)
- where no stop or yield sign, HTA 135

### INTOXICATED PERSON

- detention for, LLA 31(5)
- detoxification centre, LLA 36(1)
- • protection from liability for, LLA 36(2)
- public place, prohibition, LLA 31(4)

### INTOXICATION

- care and control of vehicle
- • licence suspension, HTA 48.3
- detention in institution on conviction, LLA 37
- in public peace, prohibited, LLA 31(4)
- taking to hospital in lieu of charge, LLA 36
- treatment, LLA 36(3), 37(2.1)

### INVESTIGATIONS

- defined, PALA 1(1)
- judicial, MUNA 274

### IRP CAB CARD

- cancellation, HTA 7.11
- defined, HTA 6(1)
- exemptions from prescribed permit requirements
  - • display of number plates, HTA 7(3)
  - • evidence of current validation, HTA 7(3)

## Index

### IRP CAB CARD (*cont'd*)

- signature of holder, HTA Reg. 628, s. 8(1)
- used vehicle, HTA Reg. 628 s. 2(2)(a)
- fee assessments and reassessments
- appeals, HTA 7.9
- notice of, HTA 7.6(7), (8)
- interest, HTA 7.7; HTA Reg. 11/04, s. 3
- objections, HTA 7.8; HTA Reg. 11/04, s. 4
- payment, HTA 7.6(9)
- penalties, HTA 7.6(5), (9)
- powers of Minister, HTA 7.6(1)–(4), (6), (7), (10), 7.8
- refunds, HTA 7.6(6)
- reviews, HTA 7.9
- inspections, *see* International Registration Plan
- invalid, HTA 14(2)
- issuance, HTA 7(7), 7.11
- modification, HTA 7.11(4)–(6)
- number plate exemption, HTA 7(3)
- offences
  - failure to keep records, HTA 7.2(2)
  - false statements on documents, HTA 7.10
  - permit to be carried, HTA 7(6)
  - record-keeping requirements, HTA 7.2
  - refusal to issue, HTA 7.11
  - regulations, HTA 7.15; HTA Reg. 628, ss. 5(5.1), (5.2), 15.1; HTA Reg. 11/04
  - seizure, HTA 14(2)

### IRREGULARITIES

- adjournment where defendant misled, POA 90(2)
- effect of, POA 90(1)
- in form, POA 90

### IRREPARABLE VEHICLES

- application of legislation, HTA 199.1(2), (3), (20); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 8
- classification
  - hearing, HTA 199.1(14), (15)
  - reclassification limits, HTA 199.1(23)
- registrar's duty, HTA 199.1(10), (11); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 7
- submissions re, HTA 199.1(12), (13); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 5
- definitions, HTA 199.1(1); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 1
- inspection of vehicles, HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 2, Reg. 611, ss. 1, 7.1(1). Sched. 9
- limitation period for offences, HTA 199.1(25)
- notification
  - permit holder
    - duty, HTA 199.1(8)
    - failure to notify, offence, HTA 199.1(9), (25)
  - registrar
    - duty, HTA 199.1(4), (5); HTA Reg. 376/02, ss. 2–4
    - failure to notify, offence, HTA 199.1(6), (25)
    - misclassification, offence, HTA 199.1(7), (25)
- permit
- replacement, HTA 199.1(18)
- return
  - duty, HTA 199.1(16); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 6
  - failure to return offence, HTA 199.1(17)
- prohibition re driving, HTA 199.1(18)–(21); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 7
- failure to comply, offence, HTA 199.1(21); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 7

Index

IRREPARABLE VEHICLES (*cont'd*)

- regulations, HTA 199.1(27); HTA Reg. 376/02, Reg. 611 ss. 1, 7.1(1), Sched. 9

**J**

**JUDGE**

- defined, HTA 211(1); POA 1(1), 109

**JUDGMENT**

- payment instalments, HTA 198(3)

**JUDICIAL NOTICE**

- signature of judges, EA 36(1)

**JUDICIAL REVIEW, APPLICATION FOR, *see* CERTIORARI, HABEAS CORPUS, MANDAMUS and PROHIBITION**

**JURISDICTION**

- retention of, POA 32

**JUSTICE**

- defined, CAIA 1(1); HTA 215(1); POA 1(1)

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE**

- delegation, POA 30(5)
- mental disorder, refer to judge, POA 44
- preside at trial, POA 30(1)
- release of arrestee, by, POA 40(4)
- unable to act, POA 30(2), 30(3)
- witness detention of, by, POA 41(5)
- witness to be brought before, POA 40(3)

**K**

**KING**

- defined, LEGA 87

**KING'S HIGHWAY**

- defined, HTA 1(1)

**L**

**LABORATORY**

- defined, HPPA 29(2)

**LAMPS**

- commercial motor vehicle, HTA 103(3)
- covering or coating, HTA 62(7)
- exclusion from width, HTA 109(3), 109(4)
- identification, HTA 62(11)
- motor vehicle, HTA 62(1)
- motorcycles on, HTA 62(2)–(5)
- non-motorized vehicles, HTA 62(20)
- rear identification, HTA 62(12)
- rear of trailer, HTA 62(24)
- side marker, HTA 62(13)
- strength, HTA 62(6), 62(9)
- trailer, HTA 103(3)
- wide vehicles, HTA 62(10)

**LAND**

- Crown
  - property acquired, PTHIA 2(1)
- defined, MUNA 1(1); PTHIA 1
- municipal powers
  - disposition, MUNA 239(2)(c), 268
  - expropriation, MUNA 6
  - flood control, MUNA 462
  - private services agreements, MUNA 23
- sale of land for tax arrears, *see* MUNICIPAL TAX SALES

**LAND USED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE BRIDGE OR TUNNEL**

- defined, MUNA 320(11)

**LANDLORD'S LEASE**

- defined, MUNA 367(16), 368(11)

**LANE**

- designation, HTA 155

## Index

- LANE** (*cont'd*)
- duty to drive within single land, HTA 154
  - highway divided into, HTA 154
  - left
  - • restricted use by commercial vehicle, HTA 186(1), 186(2)
  - • signs over, HTA 186(3)
  - three-lane highway, HTA 154
- LANGUAGE RIGHTS**, *see* BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS
- LARGE CRANE**
- defined, HTA, Reg. 555/06, S. 3(4)
- LEASE**
- commercial motor vehicle
  - • retention of, HTA 20(1)
- LEFT TURN**, HTA 141(5)–(7)
- LEGALLY QUALIFIED MEDICAL PRACTITIONER**
- defined, LEGA 87
- LEGISLATION**
- interpretation
  - • application, LEGA 46–50
  - • appointments, powers and delegation, LEGA 76–81
  - • Crown, LEGA 71, 72
  - • general rules of construction, LEGA 63–68
    - • • preambles, LEGA 69
    - • • reference aids, LEGA 70
  - • legislative changes, LEGA 51–57
  - • proclamations, LEGA 73–75
  - • references, LEGA 58–62
  - • regulations and forms, LEGA 82–84
  - • official copy, LEGA 35; LEGA Reg. 413/08
  - regulations
  - • citation of regulations, LEGA 30
- • defined, LEGA 17
  - • filing of, LEGA 18
    - • • filing date, LEGA 19
    - • • registrar's discretion not to file, LEGA 20
    - • • registrar's duty not to file, LEGA 21
  - • judicial notice, LEGA 29
  - • proof of making, approval, filing and publication, LEGA 24
  - • publishing deadlines, LEGA 25
    - • • post-publication corrections, LEGA 27
    - • • pre-publication corrections, LEGA 26
  - • time of commencement and revocation, LEGA 23
  - • when regulation effective, LEGA 22
  - statutes
    - • citation of Acts, LEGA 5
    - • enacting clause, LEGA 6
    - • endorsements on Acts, LEGA 11
    - • judicial notice, LEGA 13
    - • power to amend or repeal, LEGA 7
    - • publication, LEGA 14, 15
    - • regulations, LEGA 16
    - • reserved bills, LEGA 12
    - • time of commencement and repeal of Acts, LEGA 8, 9
      - • • exercise of delegated power before commencement, LEGA 10
- LEGISLATURE**
- defined, LEGA 87
- LEGITIMATE OWNER**
- defined, CRA 2
  - protection/ rights in forfeiture proceedings, CRA 3(3), 18
- LENDER**
- defined, PALA 1(1)

## Index

### LENGTH

- aerodynamic device not included, HTA 109(13.1)
- bus, HTA 109(11), 109(11.1)
- exemption, HTA 109(6.1), 109(6.2), 110, 110.1
- mirror not included, HTA 109(13)
- recreational vehicle, HTA 109(11), 109(11.1)
- regulations re, HTA 109(16); HTA Reg. 415/05
- restriction, HTA 109(12)
- semi-trailer, HTA 109(10)
- vehicle and load, HTA 109(6), 109(7), 109(8)
- • • decision of Minister, FWCA 77(7)
- • • hearing officer, designation, FWCA 77(2)
- • • may be requested, FWCA 77(1)
- • • parties, FWCA 77(3)
- • • procedure, FWCA 77(5)
- • • report by officer, FWCA 77(6)
- no right of licensee to compensation, FWCA 78(2)
- notice, service of, FWCA 76
- carrying on person while hunting, FWCA 66
- *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act*
- penalty under *Family Responsibility and Arrears Act*

### LESSEE

- defined, HTA 6(1), 191.9; CAIA 1(1)

### LICENCE, *see also* AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES; COMMERCIAL VEHICLE; DRIVER'S LICENCE; LIQUOR LICENCE; MUNICIPAL LICENCING

- amphibians, *see* AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES
- cancellation, HTA 1(2)
- commercial vehicle, *see* COMMERCIAL VEHICLE
- continuation, HTA 95(6)
- conviction, HTA 128(15)
- defined, CYFSA 2(1); LLA 1; FWCA 1(1); PALA 1(1)
- driver's, *see* DRIVER'S LICENCE
- *Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act*
  - • authorization
  - • • carrying on person while hunting, FWCA 66
  - • • to be in writing, FWCA 65
  - • cancellation
  - • conservation or management reasons, FWCA 75(1)
  - • error, where made, FWCA 78(1)
  - • hearing
- • • reinstatement, FRSA 39.3
- • • suspension, FRSA 39.2
- fur-bearing mammals, *see* FUR-BEARING MAMMALS
- garage, HTA 59(1)–59(3)
- suspension, HTA 59(7)
- hearing, HTA 94
- extension of time, HTA 95(5)
- power of Tribunal, HTA 95(4)
- hunting/trapping
  - • required, FWCA 6(1)
  - incomplete licences, FWCA 69
  - issuance
    - • age limit, FWCA 64
    - • black bear hunting, FWCA 63(2)
    - • commercial fishing
      - • • conditions on, FWCA 74
      - • • refusal, FWCA 73
    - • conditions imposed, FWCA 62
    - • only one licence for certain species, FWCA 63(1)
    - • power to issue, general, FWCA 60
      - • • delegation of power, FWCA 60.1
      - • refusal

## Index

- LICENCE (*cont'd*)
- commercial fishing licence, FWCA 73
  - conservation or management reasons, FWCA 72
  - fine in default, FWCA 72.1(1)
  - fine not in default, FWCA 72.1(2)
  - general, FWCA 71
  - issuers
  - authorization by Minister, FWCA 61(1)
    - limitation, FWCA 61(2.1)
  - compliance with manual, FWCA 61(2)
  - deemed trustee of fees, FWCA 61(3)
  - minimum number, FWCA 79(2)
  - motor vehicle inspection station, HTA 91, *see also* MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATION
  - municipal licences, *see also* MUNICIPAL LICENCING
    - by-laws authorizing, FWCA 79(1)
    - in addition to Minister's licence, FWCA 79(4)
  - plates
  - obstructing from identification by toll system, HTA 13(3.1)
  - production upon request, FWCA 67
  - proposal to
    - not issue, revoke, HTA 95(1)
    - notice, HTA 95(2)
  - reptiles, *see* AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES
  - suspension, HTA 1(2), 128(15)
  - transfer of licence, prohibition, FWCA 68(1)
  - use of another's licence, prohibition, FWCA 68(2)
  - void licences/authorizations, FWCA 70
- LICENCE APPEAL TRIBUNAL, HTA 49**
- appeal from
    - to Divisional Court, HTA 50(3.1)
    - decision not stayed, HTA 50(3.2)
    - extension of time, HTA 50(3.3)
  - to judge, HTA 50(3); LATA 11
  - appeal re liquor and gaming, LATA 11(2)-(5)
  - appeal to, HTA 50(1), 50(2), Reg. 574
  - composition of panel, LATA 4(4)
  - composition, HTA 49(2); LATA 4(4)
  - duties
    - chair, of, LATA 4(3)
    - general, LATA 3
  - service of decisions and orders, LATA 10
  - establishment, LATA 2(1)
  - general, HTA 94
  - hearing re inspection station licences form of application, HTA Reg. 601, s. 17
  - hearing re liquor and gaming, LATA 5.1, 11(2)-(5)
  - members
    - appointment, LATA 2(3)
    - chair, LATA 4(2)-(3), 4(5)
      - duties, LATA 4(3)
    - expenses, LATA 2(4)
    - number, LATA 2(2), 4(1)
    - personal liability, LATA 5
    - remuneration, LATA 2(4)
    - term of office, deemed extension, LATA 4(7)
    - vice chair, LATA 4(2)
  - ninety-day suspension
  - care and control while intoxicated, HTA 50.1
  - notice, HTA 97
  - panel
    - chair, LATA 4(5)
    - composition, LATA 4(4)
    - deadlock resolution, LATA 4(6)

## Index

### LICENCE APPEAL TRIBUNAL (*cont'd*)

- parties, HTA 96
- powers
- chair, of, to resolve deadlock, LATA 4(6)
- costs, to order, LATA 8
- extension of time, to grant, LATA 7
- fees, to establish, LATA 9
- frivolous proceedings, to dismiss or terminate, LATA 8
- general, LATA 3
- rules, to make, LATA 6
- vexatious proceedings, to dismiss or terminate, LATA 8
- quorum, LATA 4(1)
- procedure, HTA 49, 96, 210
- regulations, HTA 49(4); LATA 12
- rules, LATA 6
- service of decisions and orders, LATA 10

### LICENCEE/LICENSEE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); HTA 88; PALA 1(1)

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- defined, LEGA 87

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

- defined, LEGA 87

### LIFTABLE AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)
- offences involving
- enhanced fines, HTA 125(2)–(4)

### LIGHTS

- motor vehicle, HTA 62, Reg. 784/07
- parking, HTA 62(20)
- red light in front of vehicle, HTA 62(15), (15.1)
- regulations as to, HTA 62(21)

- vehicles over 2.6 metres wide, HTA 62(25)
- visibility of, HTA 62(30)
- warning, HTA 170(10)

### LIMITATIONS

- Act, *see* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- basic
- acknowledgment and, LA 13
- agents and, LA 12(2)–(3)
- assault, LA 1, 10
- discovery, LA 5
- extension of, LA 7(3)
- generally, LA 4
- incapable persons, LA 7
- litigation guardians, LA 8–9
- minors and, LA 6
- notice of possible claim, LA 14
- presumption of capability, LA 7(2)
- presumption of knowledge, LA 5(2)
- principals and, LA 12(2)–(3)
- resolution attempts and, LA 11
- successors and, LA 12
- *Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act*, CAIA 2(10)
- *Dangerous Goods Transportation Act*, DGTA 4(3)
- demand obligations, LA 5(3), (4), 15(7)
- *Family Law Act*, FLA 33(2.1)
- *Family Responsibility and Support Arrears Enforcement Act*, FSRA 40(5)
- *Highway Traffic Act*, *see also* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- false statement, HTA 9(6)
- inaccurate information, HTA 9(6)
- irreparable vehicles, HTA 199.1(25)
- *Liquor Licence Act*, LLA 61(8)
- *Payday Loans Act, 2008*, PALA 55(4)
- *Provincial Offences Act*, POA 76

## Index

### LIMITATIONS (*cont'd*)

- *Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act, see LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002*

- ultimate, LA 15
- where none, LA 16, 17

### LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002

- adverse effect defined, LA 1
- application of, LA 2
- • exception, LA 2(2)
- basic limitation period
- • acknowledgment and, LA 13
- • agents and, LA 12(2)–(3)
- • assault, LA 1, 10
- • discovery, LA 5
- • extension of, LA 7(3)
- • generally, LA 4
- • incapable persons, LA 7
- • litigation guardians, LA s 8–9
- • minors and, LA 6
- • notice of possible claim, LA 14
- • presumption of capability, LA 7(2)
- • presumption of knowledge, LA 5(2)
- • principals and, LA 12(2)–(3)
- • resolution attempts and, LA 11
- • successors and, LA 12
- claim
- • defined, LA 1
- • notice of possible, LA 14
- Crown, binding the, LA 3
- discharge defined, LA 1
- rules
- • adding parties, LA 21
- • agreements to vary/exclude, LA 22
- • conflict with other legislation, LA 19
- • conflicts of laws, LA 23
- • contribution, LA 18
- • indemnity, LA 18
- • time limits, variation of, LA 20

- • transition from old Act, LA 24
- ultimate limitation period, LA 15

### LIQUOR

- advertising
- • order of cessation, LLA 38(2)
- • • commencement of, LLA 38(5)
- • • expiry, LLA 38(6)
- • • hearing
- • • • application of s. 23, LLA 38(7)
- • • notice of, LLA 38(3)
- • • powers, LLA 38(8)
- • regulations, in accordance with, LLA 38(1)
- age, evidence of, LLA 30(12); LLA Reg. 719, ss. 41, 42
- appeal to, CRAT, LLA 63(4)
- arrest without a warrant, LLA 48
- compliance with Act
- • copies, LLA 44(11), 44(12)
- • facilitating inspection, LLA 45(2)
- • obstruction of inspection prohibited, LLA 45(1)
- composition of
- • analyst's certificate, LLA 51
- defined, LLA 1
- driving
- • consumption in
- • • boat, LLA 32(3)
- • • • exception, LLA 32(4)
- • • car, motorized snow vehicle
- • • • permit, licence required, LLA 32(1)
- • • • • exception, LLA 32(2)
- fetal alcohol spectrum disorder, warning sign re, LLA 30.1
- fine, *see* FINE
- forfeiture of, LLA 46, 47(4), 47(5)
- hospital, power to take, LLA 36
- inspection

## Index

### LIQUOR (*cont'd*)

- compliance, LLA 44
- exception, LLA 44(2)
- with warrant, *see* WARRANT
- intoxicating, deemed to be, LLA 42
- intoxication
- arrest without warrant, LLA 31(5)
- detention in institution, LLA 37
- hospital, power to take, LLA 36
- public, general, LLA 31(4)(a)
- residence by more than one person, LLA 31(4)(b)
- liquor licences, *see* LIQUOR LICENCES
- offences, *see* OFFENCES
- penalties, *see* PENALTIES
- possession and consumption
- nineteen years, LLA 30(8)
- exception, LLA 30(9)
- possession of proceeds
- defined, LLA 46.1
- recreational area
- possession of liquor prohibited, LLA 35
- removing person from premises, LLA 34, 34.1
- person not to remain, LLA 34(3.1), 34.1(1.1)(a)
- person not to re-enter on same day, LLA 34(3.2), 34(1.1)(b)
- sale to minor, penalty, LLA 61(3), 61(3.0.1), 61(5)–(7)
- search of vehicle, boat, LLA 32(5)
- seizure of, LLA 47(1)
- restoration order, LLA 47(2), 47(3)
- supply and consumption
- under nineteen
- supplied by parent, LLA 30(13)
- unlawful
- consumption, LLA 30(3)
- gift, LLA 28
- possession, LLA 30(3), 33.1; LLA Reg. 719, s. 1.1
- possession and consumption
- exception, LLA 30(5)
- possession or consumption, LLA 30(4), 31(2)
- exception, LLA 30(3)
- exception for research or education, LLA 41
- purchase, LLA 27
- unlawful consumption or supply, LLA 33
- unlawful entry
- nineteen years, LLA 30(10)
- exception, LLA 30(11)
- unlawful sale
- civil liability, LLA 39
- exception, LLA 40
- intoxicated, LLA 29
- person under nineteen, LLA 30(1), 30(2)
- Court to determine apparent age, LLA 20(7)
- reliance on documentation, LLA 30(6); LLA Reg. 719, ss. 41, 42

### LIQUOR LICENCE

- board
- civil proceedings, LLA 49(2)
- confidentiality, LLA 49(1)
- designation, LLA 43
- bring your own wine endorsement, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 31(3), 31(4), 33(5), 86.1, 86.2
- cancellation upon request, LLA 15(11)
- “caterer’s endorsement”
- application for
- restriction, LLA 20.1 (2)
- saving, LLA 20.1(3)
- defined, LLA 20. 1(1)



## Index

- LIQUOR LICENCE (*cont'd*)
- • notice to Minister, LLA 22(6)
  - • transfer, LLA 22(4)
  - notice of proposal, LLA 21(1)–21(3)
  - • hearing
    - • • not required, LLA 21(5)
    - • • required, LLA 21(4)
  - ownership
    - • change
      - • • business, LLA 16(1)
      - • • corporate licence, LLA 16(2)
    - prohibited practices re sale and service
      - • adulteration, LLA Reg. 719, s. 19
      - • business name change, LLA Reg. 719, s. 16
      - • contests, LLA Reg. 719, s. 18.2
      - • contracting out, LLA Reg. 719, s. 15
      - • encouraging immoderate consumption, LLA Reg. 719, s. 20
      - • kickbacks, LLA Reg. 719, s. 21
      - • mandatory minimum purchase, LLA Reg. 719, s. 18.1
      - • non-compliance with licence, LLA Reg. 719, s. 17
      - • packages, LLA Reg. 719, s. 20
      - • pricing practices, LLA Reg. 719, s. 20
      - • substitution of liquor in drink, LLA Reg. 719, s. 18
      - • vaporizer, LLA Reg. 719, 21.1
      - • vending machines, LLA Reg. 719, s. 17(3)
    - registrar
      - • defined, LLA 1
      - • licence applications to, LLA 6–11.1, 17, 19, 22
        - • • public meetings, duties re, LLA 9(1)
        - • • public notice, duties re, LLA 7(1), (2)
        - • • submissions to, LLA 7(3), (4)
      - • local option elections, role in, LLA 58
    - • notice obligations
    - • • notice of proposal to applicant or licensee, LLA 21
    - • • public notice of application to sell liquor, LLA 7
    - • powers
      - • • approval of applications, LLA 8(2)–(5), 10(3), (4), 11(4), (5), 11.1(3), (4), 17(4)–(6), 19(4), (5)
      - • • designation of inspectors, LLA 43
      - • • disqualification of premises, LLA 20
      - • • imposition of new conditions on licences, LLA 14
      - • • issuance of licences, LLA 12
      - • • issuance of special occasion permit, LLA 19, 20.1
      - • • revocation, suspension or refusal to renew licences, LLA 15, 21
      - • • revocation of special event permit, LLA 19(11)
      - • • temporary transfer of licences, LLA 18
    - renewal, LLA 13
    - required, LLA 5(1)
    - delivery for fee, LLA 5(3)
    - exception, LLA 5(4)
    - soliciting orders, LLA 5(2)
    - resubmitting questions, LLA 59
    - review of decision
    - when prohibited, LLA 24
    - revocation or suspension
      - • contravention of Liquor Licence Act, regulations or terms of licence, LLA 15(1)–(5)
      - • limit upon further applications, LLA 15(8)–(10)
    - risk-based permit, LLA 19.1
    - sales licence
      - • application for
        - • • decision of Registrar re, LLA 8, 9(5), 9(6)

## Index

- LIQUOR LICENCE (*cont'd*)
- disqualified applicants, LLA 6(2)–(6)
  - objections to, LLA 8(2), 8(4)
  - proposal to review, LLA 8(4)(b), 8(5)
  - public meeting re, LLA 9
  - public notice of, LLA 7(1), 7(2), 7(5)
  - representations by residents, LLA 9(3), 9(4)
  - right to apply for, LLA 6(1)
  - right to issuance of licence, LLA 6(2)–(6)
  - sales tax default, effect of, LLA 6(6)
  - submissions from residents, LLA 7(3), 7(4)
  - conditions of
    - adult entertainment, re, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 23, 41(3), 41(4), 41(5), 42(1), 42(2)
    - age of patrons, re, LLA 30(6); LLA Reg. 719, ss. 41, 42
    - age of servers re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 30(2)
    - boat, on, LLA Reg. 719, s. 28
    - boundaries of premises, re, LLA Reg., s. 49
    - bring your own wine endorsements, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 31(3), 31(4), 33(5), 86.1, 86.2
    - bringing of liquor on premises, re, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 33, 48
    - capacity of premises, re, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 12, 43
    - clearing of containers, etc., LLA Reg. 719, s. 29
    - consent, upon, LLA 8(3), 9(6)
    - contents of containers, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 31.1(1)
    - dispensing equipment re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 31.1(2)
    - entry behind bar, re, LLA Reg., s. 44(1)
    - hours of service, re, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 25, 26, 28
    - identification of patrons re, LLA 30(6); LLA Reg. 719, ss. 41, 42
    - meals on premises, re, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 23, 35, 36
    - noise, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 46
    - non-alcoholic beverages, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 38
    - offence, contravening prescribed, LLA 61(1)(c), 61(2)
    - penalties, contravening prescribed, LLA 61(3)–(7), (10)
    - police access to premises, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 44(2)
    - posting of information, re, LLA 30.1; LLA Reg. 719, ss. 52, 53, 55
    - prescribed, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 22–56, 86.1, 86.2
    - product for sale, re, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 53
    - records retention, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 54
    - regulatory compliance, re, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 50, 51
    - removal of liquor from premises, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 34, 34.1
    - surrender of licence, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 56
    - transport of liquor between premises, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 48
    - unlawful activity on premises, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 45
    - variety of product for sale, re, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 32, 38, 53
    - zoning compliance, re, LLA Reg. 719, s. 50
  - public meeting re
    - decision of Registrar re, LLA 9(5), 9(6)
    - decision to hold, LLA 8(4)(a)

## Index

- LIQUOR LICENCE** (*cont'd*)
- notice of, LLA 9(1)
  - representations by residents, LLA 9(3), 9(4)
  - refusal to renew, LLA Reg. 15(1)
  - regulations re, LLA 62; LLA Reg. 719
  - revocation, LLA 15(1)
  - standards for premises, LLA Reg. 719, ss. 9–14
  - suspension, LLA 15(1)
  - Retail Sales Act
  - default under, LLA 6(6), 13
  - special occasion permits
  - application for, LLA 19(1), 20.1
  - authorized person, LLA 19(4)
  - requirements for, LLA 19(2)
  - conditions of, LLA 19(7)
  - additional, LLA 19(8)
  - removal of, LLA 19(9), 19(10)
  - defined, LLA 20.1(1)
  - issuance of, LLA 19(6), 20.1(2), (3)
  - revocation of, LLA 19(11), 19(12), 19(13), 19(14), 19(15), 19(16)
  - transfer
  - restriction, LLA 20.1(2)
  - saving, LLA 20.1(3)
  - application
  - registrar to consider, LLA 17(4)
  - application for, LLA 17(1)
  - conditions to licence, LLA 17(5), 17(7)
  - deliver, licence to, LLA 17(3)
  - requirements, LLA 17(6)
  - sell, licence to, LLA 17(2)
  - temporary, LLA 18(1), 18(2)
  - transition to new Act, LLA 63(1)
- LITTERING ON HIGHWAY**, HTA 180
- LOAD**
- covering of, HTA Reg. 577
  - exemption, HTA 113
  - firm within vehicle, HTA 111(2)
  - generally, HTA 108–113
  - officer's power, HTA 124(1), 124(2), 124(3)
  - redistributed, HTA 124(5)
  - remove, HTA 124(5)
  - weigh, HTA 124(1)–(3)
  - overhanging, marking, HTA 111(1)
  - penalty, HTA 111(4)
  - regulations, HTA 111(3); HTA Reg. 577, 363/04
  - security of, HTA Reg. 363/04
  - special permits for excess loads, HTA s. 110
  - fees for, HTA Reg. 381/98
  - weight, HTA 122
- LOAN BROKER**
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- LOCAL BOARD**
- auditor's fees, MUNA 298(9)
  - by-law enforcement, MUNA 443
  - certified copies of records, MUNA 436(2)
  - community development corporations, MUNA 109(8)
  - costs of legal proceedings, MUNA 441
  - defined, HTA 191.5
  - dissolution, MUNA 216
  - employee hiring policy, MUNA 270
  - fees and charges, MUNA 391
  - financial reporting changes, MUNA 292
  - fiscal year, MUNA 285
  - insurance, MUNA 280, 282(2)
  - integrated planning for service delivery, MUNA 271
  - liability protection, MUNA 448, 449, 450
  - municipal service boards, MUNA 194

## Index

### LOCAL BOARD (*cont'd*)

- procedure by-law, MUNA 238(2)
- remuneration and expenses, MUNA 283(3)
- reserve funds, MUNA 417
- retention of records, MUNA 254(2), 255(1)
- sick leave credit gratuities, MUNA 281(2)
- site alteration by-law exemption, MUNA 142(5)(a)
- small business programs, MUNA 108(8)
- transfer of power by-law, effect, MUNA 190(1), 192(1)
- tree by-law exemption, MUNA 135(12)(a)
- wards, MUNA 458

### LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH

- defined, MHA 1(1)

### LOCAL BODY

- defined,, MUNA 19(4)

### LOCAL DIRECTOR

- defined,, CYFSA 2(1)

### LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

- defined,, MUNA 1(1),(5); PVA 1

### LOCK-SHOE, HTA 69

### LODGING HOUSE

- defined, MUNA 165(5)

### LOW SPEED VEHICLE

- pilot project, HTA Reg. 215/17

### LOWER-TIER MUNICIPALITY

- defined, MUNA 1(1), (5)

### LOWER-TIER POWER

- defined, MUNA 188(1)

## M

### MAINTENANCE

- defined, PTHIA 1

### MANDAMUS

- appeal from order, POA 140(3)
- application for relief in the nature of, POA 140(1)
- notice of, POA 140(2)

### MANUFACTURER

- defined, LLA 1

### MARKINGS ON HIGHWAY, HTA 182

### MATRIMONIAL HOME

- exclusive possession, FLA 24(3)
- order for possession, FLA 24(1), 24(2)
- • arrest for contravention, FLA 24(6)
- • offence of contravention, FLA 24(5)

### MEANS OF CONTAINMENT

- defined, DGTA 1

### MEANS OF TRANSPORT

- defined, DGTA 1

### MECHANICAL CONSTRAINTS

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### MEDIAN STRIP

- defined, HTA 1(1); MSVA 1

### MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

- defined, MHA 1(1); SCPA 1

### MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

- report, HTA 203

### MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- defined, HTA 191.5
- establishment of municipality, HTA 191.6
- regulations, HTA 191.7

### MEETING

- defined, MUNA 238(1)

### MEETING OTHER VEHICLES, HTA 148

## Index

### MENTAL DISORDER

- defined, MHA 1

### MENTAL HEALTH ACT

- appeal to court, MHA 48
- application of, MHA 7
- capacity, *see also* certificate of continuance; certificate of incapacity
  - • examination to determine, *see* examination
  - • review of finding concerning, MHA 60; SDA 20.2
- certificate of continuance
  - • advice to patient where issued, MHA 59(1)
  - • application for review
    - • • patient discharged, after, MHA 60(3)
    - • • procedure, MHA 60(2)
    - • • right to application, MHA 60(1)
  - • issuance and transmission, MHA 57(2)
    - • • advice to patient, MHA 59(1)
    - • • notice to Public Guardian and Trustee, MHA 57(2)
    - • • notice to rights adviser, MHA 59(1)
  - • notice to Public Guardian and Trustee
    - • • upon discharge of patient, MHA 58
    - • • upon issuance, MHA 57(2)
  - • notice to rights adviser, MHA 59(1)
- certificate of incapacity
  - • advice to patient, MHA 59(1)
  - • application for review
    - • • patient discharged, after, MHA 60(3)
    - • • procedure, MHA 60(2)
    - • • right to application, MHA 60(1)
  - • cancellation, MHA 56
  - • financial statement where issued, MHA 55
  - • issuance and transmission, MHA 54(4)
    - • • advice to patient, MHA 59(1)
    - • • exception, MHA 54(6)
    - • • financial statement, MHA 55
    - • • notice to Public Guardian and Trustee, MHA 54(5)
    - • • notice to rights adviser, MHA 59(1)
    - • • notice to PGT, MHA 54(5)
    - • • PGT as statutory guardian, MHA 54(5); SDA 15
  - • community treatment order, *see* COMMUNITY TREATMENT ORDER
  - • community treatment plan, *see* COMMUNITY TREATMENT PLAN
  - • conflict with PHIPA, MHA 34.1, 36
  - • Consent and Capacity Board
    - • • review of finding of incapacity, MHA 60(1); SDA 20.2
    - • • continuance where patient discharged, MHA 60(3)
    - • • procedure, MHA 60(2)
  - • counsel for patient under 16, MHA 43
  - • discharge from psychiatric facility
  - • effect on application for review of capacity, MHA 60(3)
  - • examination to determine capacity, MHA 57(1)
    - • • notice of continuance where patient still incapable, MHA 57(2)
    - • • • assessment following, SDA 20.1
  - • notice to Public Guardian and Trustee, where patient subject to certificate of continuance, MHA 58
  - • disclosure to make allegations of incapacity to PGT not prohibited, MHA 35(12)
  - • effect of, MHA 6
  - • forms
  - • power of minister to establish and prescribe, MHA 80.1
  - • notice of continuance, *see* certificate of continuance
  - • paramountcy, MHA 34.1

## Index

### MENTAL HEALTH ACT (*cont'd*)

- provisions prevail where conflict, MHA 8
- regulations, MHA 81(1)
- rights of appeal to court from Decision of Board, MHA 40, 48
- statutory guardianship
- PGT as statutory guardian, MHA 54(4)
- transfer of records between facilities, MHA 29(1.1)

### MENTALLY ILL

- defined, LEGA 87

### MENTALLY INCOMPETENT

- defined, MHA 1

### MIGRATORY BIRD

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### MINISTER

- application for review, mental health, MHA 39(3)
- authorizing person to do act, HTA 6(2)
- defined, CYFSA 2(1); DGTA 1; HTA 1(1); MUNA 1(1); MHA 1(1); MSVA 1; ORVA 1; PALA 1(1); PHIPA 2; PTHIA 1; PVA 1; TGLNA 1; FWCA 1(1)
- delegation of power, MHA 32(2); PVA 5(8)
- designation, HTA 114(2)
- exhumation, directing, CA 24
- powers and duties, HTA 2; 7.1(1)
- to be heard, HTA 96(11)

### MINISTRY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); CL 1(1); FWCA 1(1); HTA 1(1), 215(1); MHA 1(1); MSVA 1; PALA 1(1); PTHIA 1; PVA 1; TGLNA 1
- motorized snow vehicle permit registry
- alphabetical index, MSVA 2(5)(b)
- numerical index, MSVA 2(5)(a)
- off-road vehicle

- regulations, Act
- copy to be filed, ORVA 22
- powers and duties of, HTA 2

### MIRROR, HTA 66(1)

- extended, HTA 67
- not included in length, HTA 109(13)
- rearview, HTA 66
- rear vision, excluded from width, HTA 109(3), 109(4)

### MISTAKEN IDENTITY, HTA 213

### MOBILE EQUIPMENT VEHICLE

- defined, HTA, Regs. 611, s. 1, 199/07, s. 1(2), 419/15, s. 0.1

### MOBILE HOME

- defined, MUNA 371(1); HTA 1(1)

### MOBILE PHONE

- contract, *see* WIRELESS SERVICES AGREEMENTS
- offences, *see* DISTRACTED DRIVING

### MOBILITY DISABILITY

- defined, PVA 1(1)

### MOTOR ASSISTED BICYCLES

- clinging to vehicle, HTA 178(1)
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- lights, HTA 62(17), (17.1)
- passengers on, HTA 178(3)
- power-assisted bicycle and, HTA Reg. 369/09
- use on highway
- prohibited, HTA 185(2)
- permitted use, HTA Reg. 369/09

### MOTORBOAT

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### MOTOR VEHICLE

- attachments when drawn on highway, HTA 80
- brakes

## Index

- MOTOR VEHICLE** (*cont'd*)
- two systems required, HTA 64(1)
  - commercial motor vehicle, *see* COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE
  - defined, CAIA 1(1), 1(2); HTA 1(1), 44.1(8), 48(13), 48.1(14), 48.2.1(22), 59(9), 61, 72(1), 128(16), 175(2), 196
  - disabled, HTA 170(8)
  - display screens and hand-held devices, HTA Reg. 366/09
  - door, opening, HTA 165
  - electric streetcar, CAIA 1(2)
  - examination of, HTA 82(1)
  - hiring of, HTA 39(3)
  - impounding of, CAIA 2(7), *see also* IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR VEHICLE
  - cost of storage, CAIA 2(8)
  - release of vehicle, CAIA 2(9)
  - insurance card, *see* INSURANCE CARD
  - insurance, compulsory, CAIA 2(1)
  - lamp, *see* LAMP
  - lessee, defined, CAIA 1(1)
  - licence offences, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43
  - licence plates
  - obstructing identification by toll system, HTA 13(3.1)
  - manufacturer's number to be affixed, HTA 10
  - operation
  - of unsafe, prohibition, HTA 82(2)
  - owner
  - responsibility of, HTA 32(10), 32(11)
  - permit, *see* PERMIT
  - prohibition
  - letting or hiring, HTA 39(1)
  - non-residents, HTA 39(2)
  - picking up passengers for compensation, HTA 39.1(1)
  - offence, HTA 39.1(8)
  - regulations, inspection, HTA 83
  - safety glass, HTA 72
  - penalty, HTA 72(6)
  - second hand
  - prohibition against buying, HTA 60(2)
  - offence, HTA 60(7)
  - record to be kept, HTA 60
  - vehicle identification, HTA 60(3)
  - offence, HTA 60(7)
  - toll device
  - obstructing system, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43
  - trespass with
  - offence, TTPA 11
  - unsafe conditions, HTA 84
- MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION MECHANIC**, HTA 92
- registration, HTA 92(2)
  - conditions generally, HTA Reg. 601, s. 8
  - expiration of, HTA 92(3)
  - grounds for refusal, HTA 92(4)
  - revocation, HTA 93
- MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATION**
- defined, HTA 88
  - fees, Reg. 601, s. 14
  - inspectors, HTA 98
  - licence, HTA 91(1)
  - conditions of, HTA Reg. 601
  - expiration and renewal, HTA 91(4)
  - hearing, *see* LICENCE APPEAL TRIBUNAL
  - issuance of, HTA 91(2)
  - grounds for refusal, HTA 91(3)
  - non-transferable, HTA 91(5)
  - notice of change, HTA 91(7)
  - revocation of, HTA 91(8)

## Index

### MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STATION (*cont'd*)

- operation of, HTA 91(6); Reg. 601, ss. 9.1–10.1
- penalties, HTA 99
- registration, HTA 92
- regulations generally, HTA Reg. 601

### MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANIC

- defined, HTA 88
- qualifications, HTA Reg. 601, ss. 8, 9
- revocation of registration, HTA 93

### MOTORCYCLE

- brakes, HTA 64(2)
- drivers to wear helmets, HTA 104
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- regulations, HTA Reg. 596, s. 10

### MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES

- accidents, duty to report
  - circumstances, MSVA 13(1)(c)
  - date and location, MSVA 13(1)(b)
  - disposition of report, MSVA 13(2)
  - names and addresses of persons involved, MSVA 13(1)(a)
- Acts, application of
  - Highway Traffic Act, MSVA 11
  - Motor Vehicle Accident Claims, MSVA 11
- by-laws
  - effective, when, MSVA 14(4)
- crossing roadway, MSVA 8
- dealer shall register, MSVA 2(2)
- defined, HTA 1(1); MSVA 1
- delegation of powers
  - Crown liability, and
    - delegation, for, MSVA 10.1(2)–(3)
    - delegate's acts, for, MSVA 10.(1)
  - issuance of licences, MSVA 10(3)
  - issuance of permits, MSVA 2(10)

- issuance of trail permits, MSVA 2.1(5)
- driver, duties of
  - arrest without warrant, officer by, MSVA 16(5)
  - documents, to carry, MSVA 16(1), (2)
  - stop when requested, MSVA 16(4)
  - stopping
    - flashing red light, MSVA 17(1)(a)
    - police officer, conservation officer, MSVA 17(1)(b), 17.1
    - roadway, on, MSVA 17(2)
- driver of, duties of
  - school bus, in relation to, MSVA 6(1)
  - exception, MSVA 6(2)
- driving
  - across highway
    - age limit, MSVA 9(2)(a)
    - driver's licence holder, MSVA 9(2)(b)
    - jurisdiction other, licensee, MSVA 9(2)(d)
    - operator's licence holder, MSVA 9(2)(b)
  - along highway
    - age limit, MSVA 9(1)(a)
    - driver's licence holder, MSVA 9(1)(c)
    - jurisdiction, other, licensee, MSVA 9(1)(d)
    - operator's licence holder, MSVA 9(1)(b)
  - restricted
    - King's Highway, MSVA 5(1)
    - secondary highway, MSVA 5(1)
  - trail, upon
    - age limit, MSVA 9(3)(a)
    - driver's licence holder, MSVA 9(3)(b)
    - jurisdiction, other, licensee, MSVA 9(3)(b)

## Index

- MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES (*cont'd*)
- operator's licence holder, MSVA 9(3)(b)
  - without permit, offence, MSVA 2.1(6)
  - equipment
    - exception, racing area, MSVA 18(3)
    - helmet mandatory, MSVA 20(1)
      - exception
        - owner-occupied land, MSVA 20(2)
    - Motor Vehicle Safety Act (Canada), MSVA 19(1)
    - muffler in good working order, MSVA 18(1)
    - National Safety Mark, MSVA 21(1)
    - prohibition
      - red light, MSVA 17(3)
      - removing or modifying equipment, MSVA 18(2)
    - insurance
      - application of *Insurance Act*, MSVA 12(6)
      - evidence
        - production of, MSVA 12(2)
        - false, MSVA 12(4)
      - failing to have, offence, MSVA 12(3)
      - mandatory, MSVA 12(1)
    - licence suspensions
      - driver's licence (HTA)
        - appeal of, MSVA 17.1(9)
        - stay of order pending, MSVA 17.1(10)
        - notice of, MSVA 17.1 (6)–(8)
        - on conviction of escape by flight offence, MSVA 17.1 (3)–(5)
      - motorized snow vehicle operator's licence
        - appeal of, MSVA 17.1(9)
        - stay of order pending, MSVA 17.1(10)
      - notice of, MSVA 17.1 (6)–(8)
      - on conviction of escape by flight offence, MSVA 17.1 (3)–(5)
    - offences
      - driving while driver's licence (HTA) suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
      - subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
      - driving while motorized snow vehicle operator's licence suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
        - subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
      - driving without trail permit, MSVA 2.1(6)
      - failing to have insurance, MSVA 12 (3)
      - failing to have permit, MSVA 2(8.1)
      - failing to stop for police officer, MSVA 17.1(1)
      - regulations, under
        - general, MSVA 25
        - trail grooming, relating to, MSVA Reg. 186/01, ss. 2–5; POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.1
        - trail permits, relating to, MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3(3); POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.2
      - selling vehicle or cutter not complying with national safety standards, MSVA 21 (1)
      - trespass with motorized snow vehicle, TTPA 11
  - operator's licence
    - examinations, MSVA 10(2)
    - issuance, MSVA 10(1)
      - fee, MSVA 10(3)
      - persons authorized, MSVA 10(3)
    - suspension
      - appeal of, MSVA 17.1(9)
      - stay of order pending, MSVA 17.1(10)

## Index

- MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES (*cont'd*)
- licence not to be issued pending, MSVA 17.1(13)
  - notice of, MSVA 17.1 (6)–(8)
  - on conviction of escape by flight offence, MSVA 17.1 (3)–(5)
  - owner
  - conviction of, MSVA 22
  - liability, MSVA 23
  - ownership
  - notification of change of, MSVA 3(3)
  - penalties
  - driving while driver's licence (HTA) suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
  - subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
  - driving while motorized snow vehicle operator's licence suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
  - subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
  - driving without trail permit, MSVA 2.1(6)
  - failing to have insurance, MSVA 12 (3)
  - failing to have permit, MSVA 2(8.1)
  - failing to stop for police officer
  - general, MSVA 17.1 (2)
  - offence involving escape by flight, MSVA 17.1(3)–(5)
  - licence suspensions, *see* licence suspensions
  - permit
  - address, notification of change, MSVA 3(2)
  - display of, MSVA 2(7), 4
  - failure to have, offence, MSVA 2(8.1)
  - issuance of, MSVA 2(2)
  - local, MSVA 2(10)
  - validation of, MSVA 2(4)
  - regulations for, MSVA 2(11)
  - required, MSVA 2(1)
  - exceptions
  - dealers or manufacturers, MSVA 2(9)(a)(i)
  - non-resident, MSVA 2(9)(b)
  - rentals, MSVA 2(9)(a)(ii)
  - term of, MSVA 2(6)
  - trail, *see* trail permit
  - registration
  - affixing number, MSVA Reg. 803, ss. 23, 24
  - regulations
  - designations, MSVA Reg. 803
  - general, MSVA Reg. 804
  - highway, designation of, MSVA 5(2)
  - operator's licences, MSVA Reg. 805
  - territory without municipal organization, MSVA 7(6)
  - trail grooming, MSVA Reg. 186/01
  - trail permits, MSVA 2.1(8); MSVA Reg. 185/01
  - risks willingly assumed, MSVA 22
  - speed
  - change by-laws, MSVA 14(2)
  - exception, MSVA 14(5)
  - 50 kilometres
  - highway with speed of 50 km or more, MSVA 14(1)(b)(i)
  - trail, on, MSVA 14(1)(b)(ii)
  - regulations, by
  - different rate, MSVA 14(3)
  - 20 kilometres
  - highway with speed of 50 km or less, MSVA 14(1)(a)(i)
  - public park, exhibition grounds, MSVA 14(1)(a)(ii)
  - stopping
  - power of police officer to stop, MVTA 17.1(1)
  - towing

## Index

- MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES (*cont'd*)
  - • exception, MSVA 19(3)
  - • rigid bar permitted, MSVA 19(1)
  - • serviced road, prohibition on, MSVA 19(2)
  - trail permit
    - • defined, MSVA 1
    - • display of evidence of, MSVA 2.1(4); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 4
    - • fees, MSVA 2.1(7)
    - • issuance, MSVA, 2.1(2), (5); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3
    - • local issuance, MSVA 2.1(5)
    - • offence, MSVA 2.1(6); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3(2); POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.2
    - • regulations re, MSVA 2.1(8); MSVA Reg. 185/01
    - • requirement, MSVA 2.1(1); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 4
    - • signs of prescribed trails, MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 2
    - • validity, MSVA 2.1(3)
- MUDGUARDS, HTA 66(3)
  - exception, HTA 66(4)
- MUFFLER, HTA 75(1)
  - exception, HTA 75(2)
- MUNICIPAL CODE, MUNA 248
- MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
  - change of composition
  - conflicts, MUNA 221
  - local municipality, MUNA 217
  - transition, MUNA 458
  - upper-tier council, MUNA 218
    - • notice, MUNA 219
  - composition continued, MUNA 458
  - continuing body
  - delegation
    - • to another municipality
  - • business regulation and licensing, MUNA 156(6)
  - • to Assessment Review Board
  - • • assessment parcel division, MUNA 356(8)
  - • • cancellation, reduction of taxes, MUNA 357(11)
  - • • tax increases, MUNA 359(8)
  - • • tax overcharges, MUNA 358(12)
  - • to committee
  - • • dog control, MUNA 105(3)
  - • • hearings, MUNA 252(1)
  - • • temporary highway closing, MUNA 42
  - • to head of council/treasurer for borrowing, MUNA 405(4), 406(4), 407(6)
  - • to municipal services board, MUNA 195(2)(b), 196
  - • to police services board
  - • • business regulation and licensing, MUNA 159(1)
  - • to treasurer for investment, MUNA 418(5)
  - head of council
    - • appointment, MUNA 233, 234
    - • cheque endorsement, MUNA 288
    - • filling vacancy, MUNA 263(4)
    - • presiding at meetings, MUNA 241
    - • role, MUNA 225
    - • substitution, MUNA 226
    - • term, MUNA 235(2)
  - lame duck, MUNA 275
  - meetings
    - • absence of head, MUNA 242
    - • calling meetings, MUNA 240
    - • closed meetings, MUNA 239(2)
    - • deemed organization, MUNA 231
    - • expulsion from, MUNA 241(2)
    - • first meeting, MUNA 230

## Index

### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (*cont'd*)

- head to preside, MUNA 241
- language of proceedings, MUNA 247(3)
- location, MUNA 236(1)
- minutes of, MUNA 236(4)
- open meetings, MUNA 239
- exceptions, MUNA 239(2), (3)
- quorum, MUNA 237
- restrictions, MUNA 232(5), 233(3)
- voting, MUNA 243–246
- members
- declaration of office, MUNA 232
- membership on both councils, MUNA 232(3)
- restriction, MUNA 232(4)
- disqualification
- borrowing offences, MUNA 423(1), 424(3)
- general, MUNA 258(2)
- eligibility
- local municipality, MUNA 256
- upper-tier municipality, MUNA 257
- head of council, appointment, MUNA 233
- ineligible persons, MUNA 258(1)
- remuneration, MUNA 283, 284
- resignation, MUNA 232(6), 260
- restriction, MUNA 261
- term, upper-tier, MUNA 235(1)
- vacancies, MUNA 259
- municipal administration, MUNA 227
- organization, MUNA 231–235
- powers
- general, MUNA 11
- specific, MUNA 24–48
- regional council, head of, MUNA 218.1–281.2
- restricted actions, MUNA 275

- role of, MUNA 224
- title changes, MUNA 220
- vacancies
- court application, MUNA 265
- declaration of vacancy, MUNA 262
- filling vacancies, MUNA 263
- general rules, MUNA 259
- minister's order, MUNA 266
- rules, MUNA 263(5)
- temporary vacancy, MUNA 267
- term, MUNA 264
- voting
- failure to vote, MUNA 246(2)
- one member one vote, MUNA 243
- open voting, MUNA 244
- recorded votes, MUNA 246(1)
- tie votes, MUNA 245
- wards, MUNA 221–223

### MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT

- action, MUNA 443
- agreements, *see* AGREEMENTS
- agreements, of, MUNA 444
- costs of legal proceedings, MUNA 441
- debt, MUNA 434.2
- entry
- buildings, MUNA 79(1)
- dwellings, MUNA 430
- land, MUNA 76, 78, 79, 80, 87, 88, 97, 133(6), 137, 144, 426, 428, 429
- identification, MUNA 429
- manner of exercise, MUNA 428
- marijuana grow operations, MUNA 431.1, 431.2
- procedure, MUNA 431
- evidence
- certified documents, MUNA 436
- photocopies of by-laws, MUNA 436(7)
- proving by-laws, MUNA 434

## Index

### MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT (*cont'd*)

- fines
  - agreements with province, POA 165(1)–(5), (7)–(11)
  - entitlement of municipality to, MUNA 437, 438; POA 165(4),(9)
  - obstruction, MUNA 437(2)
  - special cases, MUNA 438
  - unpaid fines, MUNA 441.1
- judicial investigations, MUNA 274
- licensing fines, MUNA 440
- limitation period, MUNA 434.3
- loans, MUNA 445
- municipal self-help remedy, MUNA 427
  - cost recovery, MUNA 427(3), (4), (5)
  - entitlement, MUNA 427(1)
  - entry on land, MUNA 427(2)
  - no restoration or compensation, MUNA 427(6)
- obstruction, MUNA 426
- offences by-laws
  - generally, MUNA 425, 439
  - illegally parked vehicles
    - owner's liability, MUNA 439(1)
    - payment of penalties out of court, MUNA 439(2)
- penalties, administrative, MUNA 434.1
- premise closure orders
  - lack of licence, MUNA 432
- public nuisance, MUNA 433, *see also* PUBLIC NUISANCE
- prohibition orders, MUNA 442
- Provincial Offences Act agreements, MUNA 447; POA 162–176
- remedial action, MUNA 427

### MUNICIPAL LIABILITY

- fire services, MUNA 467
- gross negligence, MUNA 44(9)
- immunity

- generally, MUNA 448
- highway maintenance, MUNA 44(15)
  - due diligence, MUNA 44(3)
  - individuals, MUNA 45, 448(1)
  - untravelled portions, MUNA 44(8)
- individuals, MUNA 448(1)
- nuisance, water and sewage, MUNA 449
- public utility, MUNA 82
- policy decisions, MUNA 450
- snow and ice on sidewalks, MUNA 44(9)
- officer's liability for borrowing offences, MUNA 422
- torts, MUNA 448(2)

### MUNICIPAL LICENCING

- adult entertainment establishments, MUNA 151–153
- body rub parlours, MUNA 151–153
- closing premises, MUNA 432
- conflicts, MUNA 162
- consultation, MUNA 153
- delegation, MUNA 156(6), 159
- exclusions, MUNA 150(7)
- explanation, MUNA 150(3)
- fees, MUNA 150(9)
- fines
  - collection of unpaid fines, MUNA 440(1)
  - notice of unpaid fines, MUNA 440(2)
  - seizure for unpaid fines, MUNA 440(3)
- group homes, MUNA 166, MUNA Reg. 244/02
- motor vehicle racing, MUNA 170
- notice, MUNA 150(3)
- offence, MUNA 161
- payday loan establishments, MUNA 154.1
- powers, MUNA 150

## Index

### MUNICIPAL LICENCING (*cont'd*)

- public list, MUNA 158
- purposes, MUNA 150(2)
- reciprocal licensing arrangements, MUNA 156
- registry of businesses, MUNA 157
- regulatory authority, MUNA 160
- statement of licensing status, MUNA 436(4)
- taxicabs, MUNA 155
- term of by-law, MUNA 150(13)
- tow trucks, MUNA 154
- trailers, MUNA 168
- trailer camps, MUNA 169
- two-unit houses, MUNA 167
- upper-tier powers, MUNA 164–165

### MUNICIPAL POWERS

- application between general and specific powers, MUNA 15
- by-laws applicable only within municipal boundaries, MUNA 19(1)
  - exceptions, MUNA 19(2)
- discrimination authorized, MUNA 10
- exercisable by by-law, MUNA 5(3)
- exercisable by council, MUNA 5(1)
- extra-territorial powers, MUNA 19(2)
  - culture, MUNA 94
  - flood control, MUNA 96
  - parks, MUNA 94
  - transportation systems, MUNA 69(7)
  - waste management, MUNA 74
- general powers, MUNA 8, 11
- governmental powers, MUNA 9(3)
- interpretation, MUNA 9(1)–(2)
- natural person powers, MUNA 8
- omnibus power, MUNA 130
- override power, MUNA 7(3)
- regulation or prohibition, MUNA 9(3)
  - geographic limitation, MUNA 19(1)

- exceptions, MUNA 19(2)
- monopolies, MUNA 18
- other tier powers, MUNA 16
- spheres of jurisdiction, MUNA 11
  - interpretation, MUNA 9(1)–(2)
  - restrictions
    - corporate matters, MUNA 17
    - financial matters, MUNA 17
    - monopolies, MUNA 18
    - systems and facilities, MUNA 16
  - subject-matter
    - agreements
      - conservation authorities, MUNA 95
      - joint undertakings, MUNA 20
      - municipal capital facilities, MUNA 110
      - private services, MUNA 23
      - with First Nation, MUNA 21
      - with province, MUNA 22
    - business hours, retail, MUNA 148
    - canals, MUNA 463
    - conveyance of prisoners, MUNA 134
    - dangerous places, MUNA 123
    - dust, MUNA 129
    - emergency communication system, MUNA 116
    - energy conservation programs, MUNA 147
    - entry right for maintenance, repair and alterations, MUNA 132-132.1
    - exhibitions, MUNA 114
    - explosives, MUNA 120
    - expropriation, MUNA 6
    - fireworks, MUNA 121
    - fortification of land, MUNA 133
    - garbage, MUNA 127
    - health care offices, MUNA 117
    - health, safety and well-being, MUNA 130

## Index

### MUNICIPAL POWERS (*cont'd*)

- • heating and cooking appliances, MUNA 125
- • highways, MUNA 27–63
- • holiday closings, MUNA 148(3)
- • licences, MUNA 150(11)
- • markets, MUNA 113
- • motor vehicles, wreckage and salvage, MUNA 131
- • noise, MUNA 129
- • odours, MUNA 129
- • pits and quarries, MUNA 124
- • public fairs, MUNA 126
- • public nuisances, MUNA 128
- • scaffolding, trenches, safety devices, MUNA 118
- • site alteration, MUNA 142
- • smoking in public, MUNA 115
- • snow and ice removal, MUNA 122
- • topsoil, MUNA 142
- • transportation systems, MUNA 69–73
- • trees, MUNA 135
- • weapons, MUNA 119
- transfer of powers
  - • definitions, MUNA 188(1)
  - • previous transfer, MUNA 12
  - • regulations, MUNA 193
  - • to lower-tier
    - • • commencement, MUNA 191(2)
    - • • conflict, MUNA 188(2), (3)
    - • • effect of by-law, MUNA 192
    - • • generally, MUNA 191
  - • to upper-tier, MUNA 189
    - • • conditions, MUNA 189(2)
    - • • conflict, MUNA 188(2), (3)
    - • • effect of by-law, MUNA 190
    - • • generally, MUNA 189

### MUNICIPAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY

- annual return information, MUNA 294
- apportionments, MUNA 321
- business improvement areas, MUNA 204(4), 208, 210, 211, 214(2), 215
- changes to regional council, MUNA 218(6)
- classes of securities, MUNA 417(3), (5), 418(1), (6)
- community development corporations, assistance, MUNA 109(11)
- corporations, MUNA 17(2), 203
- debt, MUNA 305(3)
- debentures, MUNA 408(2), (12), 411(1), (5), 412(5), (8)
- declarations of office, MUNA 259(1)
- fees and charges, MUNA 400
- financial information returns, MUNA 301
- financial reporting changes, MUNA 292
- forms, MUNA 454
- general authority, MUNA 451
- grants and loans, MUNA 302(2), (3)
- highway and bridge repair, MUNA 44(4)
- improvements in service notice, MUNA 300(2)
- investment agreements, MUNA 420(2), 421(2)
- licensing, MUNA 156(1), (5), 160
- local boards, MUNA 216(2), (3), (7)
- municipal capital facilities, MUNA 110(2), (20)
- municipal service boards, MUNA 194(1)
- municipal service standards, MUNA 303(1), (2)
- pensions, MUNA 276(6)
- policies
  - • employee hiring, MUNA 270(2)

## Index

### MUNICIPAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY (*cont'd*)

- • local boards, MUNA 269(2)
- previous municipal powers, MUNA 452
- reserve funds, MUNA 293, 417(5)
- restructuring, MUNA 172–174, 176, 179, 180(1), 181(1), 182(1), 186
- retirement incentives, MUNA 277(2)
- securities, MUNA 417(3), (5), 418(1), (6)
- small business counselling, MUNA 108(10)
- tax sales, MUNA 371(2), 379(6), 386, 387
- transfer of powers, MUNA 188(1), 193
- toll roads, MUNA 40(3)
- transitional matters, MUNA 453
- ward boundaries, MUNA 222(2), (4)

### MUNICIPAL RESTRUCTURING, *see also* MUNICIPALITIES

- defined, MUNA 338(2)

### MUNICIPAL SERVICE

- defined, MUNA 194(1)

### MUNICIPAL SERVICE BOARDS

- agent, MUNA 197(2)
- assets, MUNA 197(3)
- composition, MUNA 195(3)
- delegated powers, MUNA 196
- limitation, MUNA 196(2)
- establishment, MUNA 195(2)
- information, MUNA 201
- municipal service defined, MUNA 16(4), 194
- quorum, MUNA 199
- restrictions, MUNA 195(8)
- revenues, use of, MUNA 200
- status, MUNA 197(1)
- term, MUNA 195(4)

### MUNICIPAL TAXATION, *see also* MUNICIPAL TAX SALES

- application for cancellation, MUNA 334
- apportionments, regulations, MUNA 321
- cancellation, MUNA 357, 357.1, 365
- change of assessment, MUNA 365.3
- charities rebate, MUNA 361
- collection
  - • farm dues, MUNA 149
  - • gross leases
  - • • improvement area charges, MUNA 368
  - • • property taxes, MUNA 367
- holidays, MUNA 370
- installments by-law, MUNA 342
- land division, MUNA 356
- late payment charge, MUNA 345
- minimum taxes, MUNA 355
- on behalf of other bodies, MUNA 353
- overcharges, MUNA 358
- payment
  - • • allocation of, MUNA 347
  - • • generally, MUNA 346
- recovery, MUNA 349
- seizure
  - • • exemptions, MUNA 351(3), (6)
  - • • generally, MUNA 351
  - • • priority, MUNA 351(14)
  - • • surplus, MUNA 351(9)
- tax statement, MUNA 352
- tenants, MUNA 350
- undercharges, MUNA 359
- write-offs, MUNA 354
- Crown land, federal, MUNA 366
- equal levy, MUNA 307(1)
- graduated tax rates, MUNA 314
- interim financing
- local municipality, MUNA 317
- upper-tier, MUNA 316

## Index

### MUNICIPAL TAXATION (*cont'd*)

- limitations
  - • adjustments, MUNA 337.1
  - • determination of taxes, MUNA 328
  - • determination of maximum taxes, MUNA 329
  - • eligible properties, MUNA 331
  - • landlord's shortfall, MUNA 333
  - • property classes, MUNA 327
  - • recoveries, MUNA 330
  - • reductions, MUNA 311(25), 357, 362, 365
  - • tenants, MUNA 332, 350
  - local municipality levies, MUNA 312
  - offence, MUNA 369
  - payments in lieu of taxes, MUNA 322
  - reassessment phase-in, MUNA 318
  - rebates
    - • generally, MUNA 311(22)–(24)
    - • vacant units, MUNA 364
  - reductions, MUNA 311(25), 357, 362, 365
  - relief from hardship, MUNA 319
  - separated municipalities, MUNA 309
  - special rules, MUNA 308(12), (13)
  - special services, MUNA 326
  - specific properties
    - • hospitals, MUNA 324
    - • international bridges and tunnels, MUNA 320
    - • power utilities, MUNA 315
    - • property used by veterans, MUNA 325
    - • railways, MUNA 315
    - • universities, MUNA 323
  - tax bills
    - • contents, MUNA 343(2), 344(3)
    - • delivery, MUNA 343(6)–(7), (9)
    - • forms, MUNA 344
    - • notice, MUNA 343(1)
    - • separate bills, MUNA 343(3)–(5)
  - tax changes, phase in, MUNA 318
  - tax credit by-laws, MUNA 474.3
  - tax deferrals, MUNA 319
  - tax reductions
    - • generally, MUNA 313-313.1
    - • heritage reduction, MUNA 365.2
    - • tax ratios, MUNA 307(2), 308
    - • delegation to lower tiers, MUNA 310
    - • generally, MUNA 307(2), 308
    - • opting out, MUNA 308(17), (18)
    - • restrictions, MUNA 308.1
  - tax roll
    - • adjustments, MUNA 341
    - • certification,, MUNA 340(3)
    - • collection, MUNA 340(4)
    - • contents, MUNA 340(2)
    - • time limits, MUNA Reg. 422/02
    - undercharging, MUNA 337
    - upper-tier municipality levy, MUNA 311
    - urban service areas, MUNA 370.1
    - weighted average, MUNA 308(14)
    - yearly tax status, MUNA 348

### MUNICIPAL TAX SALES

- costs, MUNA 386
- extension agreements, MUNA 378
- immunity from civil actions, MUNA 386
- inspections
  - • obstructions, MUNA 386.5
  - • with warrant, MUNA 386.4
  - • without warrant, MUNA 386.2
- mining rights, MUNA 384
- notice, MUNA 381
- power of entry, MUNA 386.1
- proceeds

## Index

- MUNICIPAL TAX SALES** (*cont'd*)
- • disbursement, MUNA 380(1)
  - • forfeiture, MUNA 380(6)
  - • payment into court, MUNA 380(2)
  - • payment out of court, MUNA 380(4), (5)
  - public sale
    - • advertisement, MUNA 379(2), (4)
    - • adverse possession, MUNA 379(9)
    - • conduct of, MUNA 379(5)
    - • conveyance, MUNA 379(7)
    - • land value, MUNA 379(14)
    - • notice, MUNA 379(1)
    - • notice of vesting, MUNA 379(15)–(16)
    - • statement, MUNA 379(6)
  - regulatory authority, MUNA 387
  - restriction, MUNA 389
  - tax arrears certificate
    - • cancellation, MUNA 375, 378(6)
      - • • accounting for cancellation price, MUNA 376
      - • • effect of cancellation certificate, MUNA 377
    - • form, MUNA 373(2)
    - • lien, MUNA 375(3)
    - • registration, MUNA 373–373.2
      - • • notice, MUNA 374(1)
      - • • statutory declaration, MUNA 374(3)
    - • scope of, MUNA 373(4)
  - tax deed
    - • registration, MUNA 383
    - • transitional provisions, MUNA 388
    - • voidable proceedings, MUNA 382
- MUNICIPALITIES**
- agreements, *see* AGREEMENTS
  - bonusing, MUNA 106–112, *see also* BONUSING
  - body corporate, MUNA 4
  - capital facilities, MUNA 110
  - change of name, MUNA 187
  - charges, MUNA 390–400; MUNA Reg. 244/02
  - chief administrative officer, MUNA 229
  - clerks, MUNA 228
  - consultation with province, MUNA 3
  - council, *see* MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
  - debt, *see* DEBT (MUNICIPAL)
  - defined, LLA(1), 35(5); MUNA 1(1), (2), (5), 171(2), 194(1), 367(11), 371(1); PTHIA 29(1), 86, RBHA 1, 7(3)
  - delegation
    - • clerk, by, MUNA 228(4)
    - • council, by, *see* MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
  - lower-tier municipality, by, MUNA 135(10), 142(3), 344(5), (6)
  - Provincial Offences Act agreement, under, POA 175
  - upper-tier municipality, by, MUNA 135(8), 310(1)
  - documents, *see* records
  - employees
    - • hiring policies, MUNA 270
    - • pensions, MUNA 276
    - • remuneration, MUNA 283, 284
    - • retirement incentives, MUNA 277
    - • role, MUNA 277
    - • sick leave credit gratuities, MUNA 281
  - exhibitions, MUNA 114
  - fairs, MUNA 126
  - fees, MUNA 390–400
  - financial administration, MUNA 285–305
  - incorporation, MUNA 4
  - insurance, MUNA 278–280, 282
  - investment, MUNA 412(5), (8), 417–421

## Index

### MUNICIPALITIES (*cont'd*)

- judicial investigations, MUNA 274
- markets, MUNA 113
- natural person powers, MUNA 8
- officers' liability
  - borrowing offences, MUNA 422
  - neglect of tax collection duties, MUNA 369
- pensions, MUNA 276, 277, 464, 465
- policies, MUNA 269–271
- powers of, *see* MUNICIPAL POWERS
- practice and procedures
  - hearings, MUNA 252
  - judicial investigation, MUNA 274
  - notice, MUNA 251
  - procedure by-law, MUNA 238
- Provincial Offences Act agreements, *see* AGREEMENTS
- public events, MUNA 126
- public vehicles, PVA 9
- records
  - archivist
    - agreement, MUNA 254(3), (4)
    - duties, MUNA 254(7)
  - annual return, MUNA 294
  - auditor's access, MUNA 297
  - by-law prosecutions, MUNA 434(2), 436
  - budgets, MUNA 289–290
  - certified copies, MUNA 253(2)
  - defined, MUNA 1(1)
  - destruction, MUNA 255(2)
  - financial information to Minister of Finance, MUNA 301
  - inspection, MUNA 253
  - municipal operations
    - objectives and standards, MUNA 299
    - service improvements, MUNA 300
  - remuneration and expense statements, MUNA 284(4)
  - retention, MUNA 254, 255
  - retention periods, MUNA 255
  - transfer, MUNA 254(5), (6)
- regulatory authority, *see* MUNICIPAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY
- restructuring, MUNA 171–186
- spheres of jurisdiction
  - interpretation, MUNA 9(1)
- lower- and upper-tier municipalities, MUNA 11(2)
  - allocation, MUNA 11(2)
  - restrictions
    - corporation and financial, MUNA 17(1)
    - systems and facilities, MUNA 16(1)
  - scope of powers, MUNA 9(3)
- single-tier municipality, MUNA 11(1)
- taxation, *see* MUNICIPAL TAXATION; MUNICIPAL TAX SALES
- telephone systems, MUNA 471
- transfer of powers between tiers, MUNA 188–193
- treasurers, MUNA 286
- wards, MUNA 222, 223, 458

## N

### NAME

- change of, HTA 9(2), 9(3)
- filing of, HTA 9(4)

### NATIONAL COMMERCIAL DRIVER LICENCE PROGRAM, HTA Reg. 341/94

### NEGLIGENCE

- owner and driver liability, HTA 192
- onus, HTA 193
- service of notice on non-residents, HTA 194

## Index

- NETWORK**, *see also* TRILLIUM GIFT OF LIFE NETWORK
- defined, TGLNA 1
- NEWSPAPER**
- defined, LEGA 87
- NITROUS OXIDE FUEL SYSTEMS**
- offence and penalties, HTA 172.1(3)
  - prohibited, HTA 172.1(1), 172.1(2)
- NOISE AVOIDANCE**, HTA 74(4)
- NOISE, UNNECESSARY**, HTA 75
- NON-CONTACT ORDER**, FLA 13.1, 25.1, 46, 47.1
- NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATION**
- defined, MUNA 324(1)
- NON-RESIDENTS**
- becoming residents of Ontario, HTA 15(2)
  - defined, FWCA 1(1); PPCRA Reg. 319/07, s. 1
  - exceptions for, HTA 15(1), 15(3)
  - exemption, HTA 34
  - prohibition
    - letting or hiring, HTA 39(2)
    - registration of vehicles, HTA 15(4)
    - service on, HTA 194
- NOT GUILTY PLEA**
- deemed, POA 45(5)
  - taking of, POA 45(1)
  - trial on, POA 46(1)
- NOTICE**
- in court where suspension probable, HTA 216, 219
  - inspection of vehicles, HTA 97
  - mental health
    - application or order, of, MHA 38(4), 38(5)
    - certificate to be given to patient, MHA 38(1)
    - child's rights, MHA 38(3)
    - competence, MHA 38(2)
    - information, MHA 38(6), 38(7)
    - method of
      - marking system, TTPA 5(1)(c)
      - posting, TTPA 7(4)
      - red, TTPA 7(1)
      - size, TTPA 7(3)
      - yellow, TTPA 7(2)
    - orally, TTPA 5(1)(a)
    - sign, TTPA 5(1)(b)
      - naming activity, TTPA 6(1)
      - oblique line through, TTPA 6(2)
    - writing, TTPA 5(1)(b)
  - prohibition or permitting entry applicable to part premises, TTPA 8
  - removal, HTA 184
  - service, HTA 97
  - substantial compliance, TTPA 5(2)
  - suspension for failure to pay judgments, of, HTA 197
  - suspension of driver's licence, HTA 52
  - where vehicle could be impounded, HTA 220
  - young person
    - not given
      - court may
        - adjourn hearing, POA 96(2)(a)
        - dispense with notice, POA 96(2)(b)
- NOTICE OF CONTINUANCE**
- application for review of, MHA 60(1), 60(3)
  - application may continue after patient discharged, MHA 60(3)
  - rights of appeal to court from decision of Board, MHA 40, 48

## Index

### NOTICE OF VESTING

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

### NOW

- defined, LEGA 87

### NOVICE DRIVERS

- age, HTA 44.1(7.1)
- breath test, HTA 48.1, 48.2
- conditions of licence, HTA 44.1; HTA Reg. 340, ss. 5–11, 31–32
- defined, HTA 44.1(8), 48.1(14); HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 1(1)
- demerit point system, HTA Reg. 339, ss. 15–18
- direction to, HTA 48.2
- drug, condition prohibiting presence of, HTA 44.2
- licences, HTA Reg. 340, ss. 5–11, 28–32
- offences
  - BAC above zero, HTA 44.1(3)
  - contravention of regulations, HTA 57.2
  - fail to provide breath sample, HTA 48.1(3), (4)
  - refuse to provide breath sample, HTA 48.1(3), (4)
- passenger identification
  - police powers re, HTA 57.1.1; HTA Reg. 390/94, s. 11.1
  - power to make regulations, HTA 57.1, 57.1.1(3)
- suspension or cancellation of licence
  - administrative, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION
  - upon conviction, HTA 44.1(4), (6), (7); HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 9-11

### NUMBER

- defined, HTA 6(1)

### NUMBER PLATE

- dealer and service, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 13–13.4
- deemed owner, HTA 207(4)
- defined, HTA 12(3)
- evidence of validation, HTA Reg. 628, s. 9
- historic vehicles, for, HTA 7(1)(b)(ii), (1)(c)(ii), (7.2)
- improper use of, HTA 14(1)
- issuance of, HTA 7(7)
- kept clean, HTA 13(2)
  - penalty, HTA 13(3)
- no other numbers to be exposed, HTA 13
- obstruction prohibited, HTA 13
- off-road vehicles
  - defaced, altered, ORVA 9(1)(a)
    - officer may take, ORVA 11(c)
    - use of, permit, ORVA 9(1)(b)
  - display, properly, ORVA 10(1)(a)
  - false pretences
    - officer may take, ORVA 11(b)
  - not furnished under Act
    - officer may take, ORVA 11(a)
  - removal, ORVA 9(1)(c)
  - unauthorized use of, ORVA 9(1)(d)
- regulations regarding, HTA 7(24), Reg. 628, ss. 9, 10
- removal, HTA 85(3)
- seizure, HTA 20(2), 82(13), 82.1(6)
  - court application for possession, HTA 20(5)
    - security posted, HTA 20(6)
    - return of, HTA 20(7)
  - lien for costs, HTA 20(4)
- suspension
  - grounds for, HTA 47(1)
  - restriction, HTA 47(2)

## Index

### NUMBER PLATE (*cont'd*)

- temporary use of, HTA 11(3), 11(4)
- to be clearly identifiable, HTA 13(1)
- use of, HTA 7(8)
- violation as to, HTA 12(1)

## O

### OATHS

- administration of
  - method, EA 16
  - outside Ontario
    - admissibility, EA 45
  - who may administer, EA 3(1)
- certification of, EA 4
- foreign tribunals, EA 60(4)
- witnesses
  - children
    - evidence received without, EA 18(1)

### OBSTRUCTION

- driving with, HTA 73
- removal of, HTA 184
- prohibited, HTA 225(5)

### OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

- certified copies, OHSA 67(1)
- defence, OHSA 66(3)
- evidence, OHSA 67(1)
- limitations, OHSA 69
- offences generally, OHSA 66–69
- penalties generally, OHSA 66–69
- Provincial judge required, OHSA 68(2)
- service of orders/decisions, OHSA 67(2)
- venue, trial, OHSA 68(1)
- vicarious liability, OHSA 66(4)

### OCCUPIER

- defined, ORVA 1; TTPA 1(1)
- school board has duties and rights of, TTPA 1(2)

### ODOMETER, HTA 66(5)

### OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

- Act
  - application, ORVA 2(1), 2(3)
    - exception, ORVA 2(2)
  - address change of, ORVA 6(2)
  - carry to, ORVA 15(1), 15(2)
  - defined, HTA 191.8(5), 226(2); HTA Reg. 316/03, s. 1; ORVA 1
  - driver
    - duty to stop, ORVA 18(1)
  - driving
    - age limit, ORVA 4(1)
      - exception, ORVA 4(2)
  - equipment
    - hazard warning lights, ORVA 18(3)
    - helmet, ORVA 19(1), 19(2)
    - red light, ORVA 18(2)
  - highways
    - designated areas where s. 2 inapplicable, ORVA Reg. 863, Sched. 1
  - insurance, *see* INSURANCE
  - municipal by-laws concerning, HTA 191.8(3)–(4)
  - operation permitted in accordance with by-laws / regulations, HTA 191.8(1)
  - number plates, *see* NUMBER PLATES
  - offences, *see* OFFENCES
  - operation on highway, HTA Reg. 316/03
  - owner
    - conviction, possible, ORVA 14(1)
      - exception, ORVA 14(2), 14(3)
      - deemed, ORVA 14(4)
      - lessee liability of, ORVA 12(2)
      - liability of, ORVA 12(1)
    - ownership, transfer of
      - duties
        - number plate remove, ORVA 8(1)

## Index

- OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (*cont'd*)
- permit, complete transfer section, ORVA 8(1)(b)
  - plate, retain, ORVA 8(1)(c)
  - plate, temporary use, ORVA 8(3), 8(4)
  - permits, *see* PERMITS
  - regulations, HTA 191.8 (2), 226(1); HTA Reg. 316/03
  - risks willingly assumed, ORVA 20
  - stop driver of
    - identify self, ORVA 17(4)
    - owner, land, by, ORVA 17(2)
    - peace officer, by, ORVA 17(1)
    - arrest without warrant, ORVA 17(5)
- OFFENCE**, HTA 21, 47(5)–(8)
- accessibility, *see* ACCESSIBILITY
  - animal health, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH
  - approach stopped emergency vehicle, HTA 159.1(4)–(6)
  - bicycles
    - transit system, on, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 43
  - border approach lanes, improper use of, HTA 154.2(2)
  - breaching *Highway Traffic Act*, HTA 208
    - procedure for prosecution of provincial, HTA 208
  - commercial motor vehicle, HTA 82(9)–(11), 82.1(33)–(36), 190(8), 190(9)
    - insurance
      - liability for, HTA 23(4), 23(5)
    - overhanging loads, HTA 111(5)
    - weight scale refusal, HTA 124(6.1), 125
  - commercial vehicle, HTA 84.1(1), 84.2(4), 84.3(5)
    - inspection, HTA 107(15)
  - contest, HTA 172, Reg. 455/07
    - conviction of included offence, POA 55
    - Criminal Code driving, HTA Reg. 479/18
    - dangerous goods transportation
      - employee or agent, by, DGTA 6
      - misleading safety mark, DGTA 3.1
      - non-compliance with
        - directions, measures, orders given or made under federal Act, DGTA 3(c)
        - federally prescribed safety requirements, DGTA 3(a)
        - federally prescribed safety standards, DGTA 3(b)
    - officers, etc. of corporation, DGTA 7
    - defined, POA 1(1)
      - direction to novice driver, re, HTA 48.2(9)
      - disabled parking permit, HTA 27
      - *Dog Owners' Liability Act*, DOLA 18; DOLA Reg. 157/05
      - driver, HTA 107(15)
      - driver's licence
        - failure to surrender, CAIA 2(6)
        - police officer, CAIA 2(5)
      - securing possession
        - justice, CAIA 2(4)
    - driving without ignition interlock device while prohibited, HTA 41.2(13)
    - emergency vehicles, HTA 159.1
    - examination of vehicles, non-compliance, HTA 82(9)–(11)
    - garage business, HTA 60(7)
    - health protection and promotion, re
      - obstruction, HPPA 42
      - orders, re, HPPA 100(1)
      - regulations, re, HPPA 100(4)
      - reports, re, HPPA 100(2)
      - specified provisions, re, HPPA 100(3)
    - high occupancy vehicle lane, improper use of, HTA 154.1(3)

## Index

- OFFENCE (*cont'd*)
- highways, PTHIA 26(4)
  - • failure to remove signs, PTHIA 34(13)
  - • trees, to injure, PTHIA 30(2), 30(3)
  - • use while closed, PTHIA 28(5), 28(6)
  - ignition interlock device
  - • driving without ignition interlock device while prohibited, HTA 41.2(13)
  - • owner permitting person subject to condition to drive unequipped vehicle, HTA 41.2(11), (13)
  - • tampering with, HTA 41.2 (11), (13)
  - impounding motor vehicle, CAIA 2(7)
  - • costs of storage, CAIA 2(8)
  - • release of vehicle, CAIA 2(9)
  - included, POA 55
  - inspection of vehicles, HTA 82(9)–(11), 82.1(33)–(36)
  - Insurance Card, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 60.1
  - insurance card, *see also* INSURANCE
  - • operator to carry, CAIA 3(3)
  - insurance, certificate of
  - • false statement, CAIA 13(11), 13.2
  - International Registration Plan
  - • false statements on documents, HTA 7.10
  - • inspector's direction or requirement, failure to comply with, HTA 7.2(12)(a), (13)
  - • misleading inspector, HTA 7.2(12), (13)
  - • records re cab cards, failure to keep, HTA 7.2(2)
  - irreparable vehicles, HTA 199.1(6), (7), (9), (17), (21), (25)
  - liquor, LLA 61(1), 61(2)
  - Liquor Licence
  - • contravention of statute or regulations, LLA 61(1)(c); LLA Reg. 719
  - • false statements, LLA 61(1)(a)
  - • sale of liquor to minor, LLA 30, 61(3), 61(3.0.1), 61(5)–(7)
  - matrimonial home
  - • exclusive possession order, contravention of, FLA 24(5)
  - mental health, MHA 80
  - motor vehicle
  - • detached parts, HTA 84.2(1), 84.3(1)
  - • no insurance, CAIA 2(3)
  - • unsafe condition, HTA 84(2)
  - motor vehicle, trespass with, TTPA 11
  - motorized snow vehicles
  - • careless driving, MSVA 15
  - • contravention of Act or regulations, general, MSVA 25
  - • driving while driver's licence (HTA) suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
  - • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.1(12)
  - • driving while motorized snow vehicle operator's licence suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
  - • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.1(12)
  - • driving without trail permit, MSVA 2.1(6)
  - • failing to have insurance, MSVA 12(3)
  - • failing to have permit, MSVA 2(8.1)
  - • failing to stop for police officer, MSVA 17.1(2)
  - • general, MSVA 25
  - • regulations, under
  - • • general, MSVA 25
  - • • trail grooming, relating to, MSVA Reg. 186/01, ss. 2–5; POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.1
  - • • trail permits, relating to, MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3(3); POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.2

## Index

### OFFENCE (*cont'd*)

- selling vehicle or cutter not complying with national safety standards, MSVA 21(2)
- trespass with motorized snow vehicle, TTPA 11
- Municipal Act, 2001
- adult entertainment establishments, contravention of by-law, MUNA 161
- annual return, failure of treasurer to file, MUNA 294(2)
- borrowing by-law, failure of officer to perform duty, MUNA 422
- by-law contravention, general offence, MUNA 425
- obstruction, MUNA 426
- parking, contravention of by-law, MUNA 439(1)
- private roads, closing of, failure to comply with notice, MUNA 37(7)
- private roads, closing of, failure to comply with order, MUNA 38(12)
- retail business establishments, closing, contravention of by-law, MUNA 148(5)
- retirement fund, failure of treasurer to prepare report, MUNA 424(5)
- sewage discharge, contravention of by-law, MUNA 92
- sinking fund, failure of treasurer to prepare report, MUNA 424(5)
- site alteration, contravention of by-law, MUNA 144(16)
- tax collection, failure of officer to perform duty, MUNA 369
- trees, destruction or injuring, contravention of by-law, MUNA 138
- utilities, interference with, MUNA 91(4), (11)
- vacant unit rebate, failure to provide information, MUNA 364(7)–(10)
- vacant unit rebate, false or deceptive statements, MUNA 364(19)
- waste management, contravention of by-law, MUNA 77
- nitrous oxide fuel systems, HTA 172.1
- novice drivers; contravention of regulations, HTA 57.2
- number plate
  - defaced or altered, use of, HTA 12(1)(b)
  - defacing altering, HTA 12(1)(a); ORVA 9(1)(a)
    - permits the use of, ORVA 9(1)(b)
  - removal of, HTA 12(1)(c); ORVA 9(1)(c)
  - unauthorized use, HTA 12(1)(d), 12(1)(e)
  - use of in breach of Act, HTA 12(1)(f)
- off-road vehicles, ORVA 21
  - driving
    - careless, ORVA 16
    - evidence of insurance
      - failure to provide, ORVA 16(6)(b)
      - false evidence, ORVA 16(6)(c)
    - exception, ORVA 15(9)
    - false statements, ORVA 6(1)
    - insurance without, ORVA 16(6)(a)
  - number plate
    - clean, to be kept, ORVA 10(1)(b), 10(2)
    - removal, ORVA 9(1)(c)
    - unauthorized use of, ORVA 9(1)(d)
    - unobstructed view, ORVA 10(1)(b), 10(2)
  - owner
    - evidence of insurance
      - failure to provide, ORVA 15(8)
      - false evidence, ORVA 15(8)
      - uninsured use, ORVA 15(7)
- operator, owner, HTA 107(14)
- payday loans, re
  - attempted, PALA 55(1)(d)

## Index

### OFFENCE (*cont'd*)

- • corporations, by, PALA 55(2)
- • furnish false information, PALA 55(1)(a)
- • non-compliance with Act, PALA 55(1)(c)
- • non-compliance with order, PALA 55(1)(b)
- parties to an, POA 77
- pedestrians crossing
- crossover, failure to stop for, HTA 140(7)
- • yield for, failure to, HTA 144(31.3)
- permit
- • defaced or altered, use of, HTA 12(1)(b)
- • defacing altering, HTA 12(1)(b)
- • removal of, HTA 12(1)(c)
- • unauthorized use, HTA 12(1)(d), 12(1)(e)
- • use of in breach of Act, HTA 12(1)(f)
- permitting person subject to ignition interlock condition to drive unequipped vehicle, HTA 41.2(11), (13)
- *Personal Health Information Protection Act*, PHIPA 72
- photo cards, re
- • contravention of regulation, PHOCA 15
- • false statement, PHOCA 14
- • failure to return, HTA 35(1)(e.1), 214; PHOCA 11(2), 15
- • inaccurate information, PHOCA 14
- • limitation, PHOCA 14(2)
- • possession and use, of, HTA 35(1)(e.1), 214; PHOCA 13
- picking up passengers for compensation, HTA 39.1(8)
- pre-empting traffic control signal devices, HTA 79.1(5)
- probation, breach of, POA 75
- public vehicles, PVA 31
- • lease, PVA 4
- • operating licence, PVA 4
- • purchasing for resale at higher price, TSA'17 2(1)
- racing highway, HTA 172(2), Reg. 455/07
- radar warning devices, *see* speed measuring warning devices
- rebuilt vehicles, HTA 199.1(17), (24), (25)
- restraining order: breach of, CLRA 35(2)
- retail business holiday closure, RBHA 8(1)
- • by-laws, MUNA 148(5); RBHA 8(2)
- • coercion, counselling, RBHA 8(3)
- roads, PTHIA 97(5)
- • closure of, MUNA 37(7), 38(12); PTHIA 102(5)
- roadside suspensions, re, HTA 48.1(13), 48.2(9)
- roller skates
- • transit system, on, POA Reg. 250, Sched. 84
- Safe Streets Act
- • dispose of broken glass in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- • dispose of needle in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- • dispose of syringe in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- • dispose of used condom in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- • solicit business, HTA 177(2)
- • solicit captive audience, SSA 3(2), 5
- • solicit in aggressive manner, SSA 2, 5
  - • • examples, SSA 2(3)
- • solicit in parking lot, SSA 3(2)(e), 5
- • solicit near ATM, SSA 3(2)(a)

## Index

### OFFENCE (*cont'd*)

- solicit near public toilet facility, SSA 3(2)(b), 5
- solicit near public transit stop, SSA 3(2)(c), 5
- solicit near public transit vehicle, SSA 3(2)(d), 5
- solicit person in vehicle on roadway, SSA 3(2)(f), 5
- salvage vehicles, HTA 199.1(6), (7), (9), (17), (21), (25)
- school crossing stop sign, failure to stop for, HTA 176(5.1)
- second hand vehicles, HTA 60(7)
- selling ticket at higher price, TSA'17 2(1)
- sex offender registry
- offender providing false information, CL 11(1)
- unauthorized disclosure, CL 10, 11(2)
- slow moving vehicle signs, HTA 76(1), (4), (6), (6.1), 214
- smoking in motor vehicle in presence of person under 16, SFOA'17 17, 21
- speed-limiting systems, re, HTA 68.1
- speed measuring warning devices, HTA 79(5)
- stop vehicle, police officer
- failure to, HTA 82(9)–(11), 82.1(33), 216(2)–(6)
- stunt, HTA 172, Reg. 455/07
- subsequent, HTA 107(16)
- tampering with ignition interlock device, HTA 41.2 (11), (13)
- tanning beds, SCPA 9
- ticket sales, re, TSA'17 35
- tires, HTA 70(3)
- toll system
- obstructing plate, POA 950, Sched. 43
- tow truck services, HTA 171(4)
- trespass to property
- costs of prosecution, TTPA 12(2)
- damage award, TTPA 12(1)
- entry without activity, TTPA 2(1)(a)(i)
- refuse to leave, TTPA 2(1)(b)
- unlawful activity, TTPA 2(1)(a)(ii)
- Trillium Gift of Life Network
- contravention of Act, TGLNA 12
- wireless service agreements, WSAA 21
- young person
- identity disclosed, POA 99(2)
- identity not to be published
- exception, POA 99(3)

### OFFENCE NOTICE

- not to be used for young person, POA 95

### OFFENDER

- defined, CL 1(1)
- sex, *see* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

### OFFICER, *see also* POLICE OFFICER

- appointment of, HTA 223
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- documents
- surrender of, HTA 216.1(3)
- duty to notify Registrar, HTA 48.3
- obstruction, HTA 225(5)
- penalty, HTA 225(6)
- permit, seizure of, 216.1(6)(2)
- power to remove, HTA 170(15)
- removal of vehicle from highway, HTA 216.1(6)(1)

### OFFICER IN CHARGE

- defined, MHA 1(1); POA 143

### OFFICER OF THE MINISTRY

- defined, PVA 1

### OFFICIAL SIGN

- defined, HTA 1(1)

## Index

### **OLD ACT**

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

### **ONCOMING VEHICLES, HTA 148**

### **ONE-WAY HIGHWAY**

- traffic, HTA 153

### **ONTARIO FISHERY REGULATIONS**

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### **ONTARIO WINE**

- defined, LLA 1

### **OPEN HOPPER DUMP SEMI-TRAILER**

- defined, HTA Reg. 597, s. 1
- weight reductions, HTA Reg. 597, ss. 8, 8.1

### **OPEN SEASON**

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### **OPENING DOORS, HTA 165**

### **OPERATING LICENCE**

- amendments
- • to resolve ambiguities, PVA 8(3)
- cancellation, PVA 10
- contravention
- • hearing to determine, PVA 11
- • sanctions, PVA 11(3)
- defined, PVA 1
- examination of books, records etc., PVA 29(4)
- expiry date
- • alteration, as remedy for contravention, PVA 11
- • as term of licence issued or renewed, PVA 6(7)
- • where renewal hearing held, PVA 6(6)
- hearing
- • amendment, PVA 8(3), 11(3)(c)
- • application for, PVA 6, 8, 10, 11
- • cancellation, PVA 10

- • interested person
- • • defined, PVA 1
- • interpretation, PVA 8
- • issuance, PVA 6
- • into operations and conduct, PVA 11
- • renewal, PVA 6(4)
- • suspension, PVA 10
- interpretation
- • application to Board for, PVA 8(1)
- • consequential amendment, PVA 8(3)
- • hearing to resolve uncertainty or ambiguity, PVA 8(2)
- issuance
- • criteria of necessity and convenience, PVA 6
- • expiry date, PVA 6(7)(c)
- • hearing before Board, PVA 6
- • special/exclusive/limited rights, PVA 6(7)(b)
- • terms and conditions, PVA 6(7)(a)
- offence, PVA 4
- operations and conduct under, hearing into, PVA 11
- power to examine books, records, documents of holder, PVA 29(4)
- prescribed fees, PVA Reg. R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 982, s. 26
- referral to Board, PVA 8(1)
- regulations, PVAR R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 982
- renewal
- • criteria of necessity and convenience applicable at renewal hearing, PVA 6(4)
- • special/exclusive/limited rights, PVA 6(7)(b)
- • terms and conditions, PVA 6(7)(a)
- • with hearing on request by interested person, PVA 6(4)
- • without hearing, PVA 6(3)
- required, PVA 2(1)

## Index

### OPERATING LICENCE (*cont'd*)

- rights under, PVA 5(1), 6(7)(b)
- service, scheduled
- • discontinuance or reduction, PVA 5(2)
- • failure to provide, PVA 5(3)
- • form of notice to public concerning discontinuance/reduction/failure to provide, PVA 5(4), (5)
- • notice to Minister and public of discontinuance or reduction, PVA 5(2), (3)
- special authority
- suspension of, PVA 10
- terms and conditions, PVA 5(1), 6(7), 10(2), 11(3)(c)(ii)
- transfer of, PVA 7(1)
- • approval by Minister
- • • hearing, requirement of, PVA 7(2)
- • decision of Minister, PVA 7(4)
- • parties to proceedings, PVA 7(3)
- • shares of corporation, by, PVA 7(5)

### OPERATOR

- commercial vehicles
- • safety ratings, HTA s. 17.1, Reg. 424/97 ss. 8–16
- • safety record contents, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 5(1)
- defined, HTA 16(1), 41.4(25), 55.1(40), 55.2(25), 82(1), 82.1(1), 190(1)
- duty of, HTA 107(9), 190(6)

### OPTIONAL PROPERTY CLASS

- defined, MUNA 308(1), 311(1), 312(1), 327(1)

### OPTOMETRIST

- report, HTA 204

### ORCA

- defined, OSPCA 1(1)
- prohibition on possession/breeding, OSPCA 11.3.1

- removal of, power to arrange, OSPCA 18.2, 18.3

### ORDER

- amendment, endorsement of, POA 34(6)
- conditional discharge, HTA 210(5)
- defined, CYFSA 2(1)
- probation
- • coming into effect, POA 73
- • notice of, POA 72(5)
- • variation, modification, POA 74
- probation, form of, POA 72(4)
- support, for, FLA 33(1), 33(2), 33(2.1), 33(3)
- • enforcement, *see* SUPPORT — arrears enforcement

### ORDERS UNDER STATUTES, POA

161, Form 142

### ORGANIZED CRIME, *see* CONSPIRACIES; UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

### ORNAMENTS

- vehicle, regulations, HTA 101

### OUTDOOR PUBLIC PLACE

- defined, SSA 4(1)
- disposal of certain items in prohibited, SSA 4(2)

### OUT-OF PROVINCE

- seizure of
- • permits, plates, HTA 42(10)

### OUT-PATIENT

- defined, HPPA 21(2); MHA 1

### OVER-DIMENSIONAL FARM VEHICLES

- definition, HTA 108, 114(1)
- generally, HTA 113, Reg. 603

### OVER-DIMENSIONAL VEHICLE ESCORTS

- generally, HTA Reg. 215/18

## Index

### **OVERCROWDING**

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 162

### **OVERHANGING LOAD**, HTA 111

### **OVERPASS**

- part of highway, HTA 1(3)

### **OWNER**

- conviction, liability for, HTA 207
- default of fine payment, no imprisonment or probation, HTA 207(5)
- defined, HTA 39.1(11), 50.2(11), 50.3(13), 55.1(1), 82.1(1), 207(9); CRA 11.1; OSPCA 1(2); PTHIA 1
- denial of charge from other municipality, HTA 213
- exception, HTA 207(8)
- legitimate, *see* LEGITIMATE OWNER
- motor vehicle
- responsibility of, HTA 32(10), 32(11)
- negligence, liability for, HTA 192
- permitting others to drive, HTA 32(10)–(11.1)
- responsible, *see* RESPONSIBLE OWNER

### **OWNER-DRIVER AUTHORITY**

- defined, HTA 16(1)

### **OWNERSHIP**

- transfer of, HTA 11(1)

## **P**

### **PARCEL REGISTER**

- defined, MUNA 372

### **PARENT**

- defined, CYFSA 2(2), 74(1); FLA 1(1); POA 93

### **PARDON**

- applicability of Act to persons receiving, HTA 1(6)

- defined, CL 1(1)

### **PARK**

- defined, HTA 1(1), *see also* PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT; PUBLIC PARKS

### **PARKING**

- penalty, HTA 170
- prohibited, removal, HTA 170(7)
- regulation, HTA 170(5)
- effect of, HTA 170(6)
- King's highway, on, HTA Reg. 604
- municipal powers respecting
  - commencement of proceedings, POA 15(3)
  - disabled parking permits, MUNA 49, 102
  - impounding vehicles, MUNA 101
  - regulation of parking lots, MUNA 100
  - regulation on private land, MUNA 100.1
  - sphere of jurisdiction, MUNA 11(1) 1, 8, 11(2)
  - roadway, HTA 170(1), 175(7)
  - exception, HTA 170(2), 170(3), 170(4)
  - territory without municipal organization, HTA Reg. 605
  - territory without municipal organization, HTA Reg. 605
  - toll highway, on, HTA Reg. 604
  - tow-away, HTA 170

### **PARKING INFRACTION**, *see also* POA Reg. 949, POA Reg. 108/11

- certificate of parking infraction, POA 15(1)(a), POA Reg. 108/11, Form 11
- certificate of service, POA 15(6), (7)
- commencing proceedings, POA 14.1
- completion and signature, POA 15(2)
- evidence, as, POA 15(7)
- issuance, POA 15(1)(a)

## Index

### PARKING INFRACTION (*cont'd*)

- not invalid without by-law number, POA 15(3), 17(5)
- conviction without proof of by-law, POA 18(3)
- certificate requesting conviction, POA 18.2, 18.3; POA Reg. 108/11, s. 14, Form 16
- defendant's options
  - attendance to file notice, POA 17.1
  - notice of intention to appear, POA 17, 17.1
- defined, POA 14
- error by municipality, POA 18.5
- failure to appear at trial, POA 18.4
- failure to respond to notice of, POA 18
- notice of impending conviction, POA 18
  - notice of intention to appear, POA 18.1, 18.1.1; POA Reg. 108/11
- municipalities to collect fines, POA 18.6
- notice of impending conviction, POA Reg. 108/11, Forms 14, 15
  - conditions precedent, POA 18(1)
  - content of notice, POA 18(3)
  - form of notice, POA 18(2)
  - no response to impending conviction notice, POA 18.2
  - notice of intention to appear, POA 18.1, 18.1.1
- parking infraction notice, POA Reg. 108/11, Forms 12, 13
  - completion and signature, POA 15(2)
  - fine, POA 15(1)(b)
  - issuance, POA 15(1)(b)
  - time and place of trial, POA 17(4)
- payment out of court, POA 16
- procedure under Part III, POA 14.1
- proceeding commenced, POA 17.1(5)
- quashing of proceeding, POA 18.4(5), (10)
  - regulations, POA 20
  - reopening on failure of notice, POA 19
  - service of notice
    - operator, on, POA 15(5)
    - owner, on, POA 15(4)
    - proof of service, POA 15(7)
  - striking out on defendant's affidavit, POA 19
  - ticket defective, application where, POA 18.3

### PARKING PERMIT

- disabled, HTA 26(1), Reg. 581
  - cancellation of, HTA 26(3)
  - refusal to issue new one, HTA 26(4)
  - deemed to be, HTA 29
  - inspection of by officer, HTA 28(1)
  - possession of, HTA 28(1)
  - issuance of permits, HTA 26
- municipal powers respecting, MUNA 49, 102
  - offences, HTA 27
  - penalties, HTA 27(2)
  - regulations, power to make, HTA 30
  - term of, HTA 26(2)

### PARTICULARS

- defined, CAIA 4(2)

### PARTIES

- hearing, HTA 96(1)

### PARTIES TO OFFENCE, POA 77

- counselling another person, POA 78

### PARTNER

- defined, PHIPA 2

### PASSING

- driving off roadway, HTA 150(2)
- right of vehicle, HTA 150(1)
- rules, HTA 148
- street car, HTA 166

## Index

- PASSING** (*cont'd*)
- use of beam, HTA 168
- PASSING BEAM**, HTA 168
- PATERNITY AGREEMENT**
- absconding respondent, FLA 59(2)
  - • arrest, FLA 59(2); FLR 32, Form 32B
  - • bail, FLA 59(3); FLR 32(13); POA 150 , *see also* BAIL
  - child support guidelines and, FLA 59(1.1)
  - defined, FLA 1(1)
  - application to existing, FLA 59(5)
  - capacity of minor, FLA 59(4)
- PATIENT**
- absence
  - • detention on return, MHA 28(2), 28(3)
  - • leave of
  - • • exceptions, MHA 27(4)
  - • • officer in charge may grant, MHA 27(2)
  - • • physician may grant, MHA 27(2)
  - • • terms and conditions, MHA 27(3)
  - • not returned, MHA 28(4)
  - • prohibition, MHA 28(5)
  - • unauthorized, MHA 28(1)
  - allegations of incapacity to PGT regarding, MHA 35(12)
  - change from voluntary to involuntary, MHA 19
  - communication to and from
  - • exception, MHA 26(3)
  - • may be withheld, MHA 26(2)
  - • private, MHA 26(1)
  - death of, HPPA 30; MHA 69
  - defined, HPPA 21(2); MHA 1, 35(1)
  - discharge of, MHA 34
  - involuntary
  - • appeal in relation to, MHA 40
  - • application for review, MHA 39(1), 39.1(1), 41(1)
  - • • deemed notice, MHA 39(4), 39.1(3)
  - • • procedure on application, MHA 39(15), 39.1(10)
  - • Board composition, MHA 39(13), (14), 39.1(10)
  - • • order
  - • • • application of, MHA 41(4)
  - • • • confirming, MHA 41(2)
  - • • • consideration of, MHA 41(2.1)–(2.2)
  - • • • rescinding, MHA 41(3), (3.1)
  - • • notice deemed to have been given, MHA 39(4), 39.1(3)
  - • • waiver of, MHA 39(5), 39.1(5)
  - • • when made, MHA 39(2), 39.1(2)
  - • Board Order, MHA 41.1
  - • deemed to be voluntary where period of detention has expired, MHA 20(6), 20(7)
  - • may be detained, restrained, observed, MHA 20(4)
  - • temporary action, MHA 41.2
  - • transfer of
  - • authority to detain, MHA 29(2)
  - • into Ontario, MHA 32(1)
  - • • delegation of Minister's powers, MHA 32(2)
  - • one facility to another, MHA 29(1)
  - • outside Ontario, MHA 31
  - • to public hospital, MHA 30
  - regulations, MHA 81(1)
  - treatment for those detained under *Criminal Code*, MHA 52
- PAVED SHOULDER**
- non-authorized use, HTA 151(5)
  - regulations, HTA 150(2)
  - roadway, not part of, HTA 151(7)
  - use of, HTA 151(1)

## Index

### **PAYDAY LOANS**

- administrative penalties
- appeal, PALA 60; PALA Reg. 209/09, s. 4
- assessors, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 35
- contraventions, prescribed, PALA 59; PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 36
- effect of payment, PALA 61
- enforcement, PALA 62
- service of order, PLA Reg. 209/09, s. 2
- time to pay, PLA Reg. 209/09, s. 2
- application of legislation
- anti-avoidance, PALA 4
- exemptions, PALA 3
- generally, PALA 2; PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 1.1, 1.2, 37.1
- agreements
- defined, PALA 1(1); PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 1
- complaints, PALA 46
- defined, PALA 1(1)
- devices, PALA Reg. 98/09, ss. 1, 30
- evidence
- copies of documents, PALA 49(12)
- inspections, PALA 47, 47.1
- interpretation of legislation, PALA 1(1)
- investigators
- appointment, PALA 48(1)–(3)
- obstruction prohibited, PALA 49(9)
- searches
- with warrant, PALA 49
- without warrant, PALA 51
- offences
- attempts, PALA 55(1)(d)
- corporations, by, PALA 55(2)
- furnish false information, PALA 55(1)(a)
- limitation period, PALA 55(4)
- non-compliance with Act, PALA 55(1)(c)
- non-compliance with order, PALA 55(1)(b)
- orders
- false advertising, re, PALA 53
- restitution, PALA 56
- restraining orders, PALA 54
- penalties
- administrative, PALA 59–62; PALA Regs. 98/09, s. 36; 209/09
- compensation order, PALA 56
- default in payment, for, PALA 57
- judicial, PALA 55(3), 56
- liens and charges, PALA 58
- restitution order, PALA 56
- prescribed loans, PALA 2(2); PALA Reg. 98/09, ss. 1.1, 37.1
- prohibited practices
- collection methods, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 32
- contacts, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 26
- devices to deliver advance not in cash, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 29
- future payments in exchange, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 29
- goods and services, additional, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 27
- repeat processing charges, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 31
- wage assignment, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 28
- Registrar
- appointment, PALA 5(1)
- duties and powers, PALA 5(2), 53
- regulations
- administrative penalties, re, PALA Reg. 209/09
- general, PALA Reg. 98/09
- search warrant, PALA 49
- assistance, PALA 49(5), (10)

## Index

### PAYDAY LOANS (*cont'd*)

- • conditions, PALA 49(4)
- • entry of dwelling, PALA 49(3)
- • expiry, PALA 49(7)
- • issuance, PALA 49(1)
- • powers under, PALA 49(2)
- • prescribed loans, PALA Reg. 98/09, s. 37.1
- • time of execution, PALA 49(6)
- • use of force, PALA 49(8)
- seizure
- • return of items, PALA 49(11)
- • things not specified, PALA 50

### PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES

- defined, MUNA 306, 327(1)

### PEACE OFFICER

- defined, HTA 1(1); LEGA 87; ORVA 1

### PEDESTRIAN

- crossing, HTA 144(22)
- • at intersection, HTA 179
- crossover
- • bicycle riding prohibited, HTA 140(6)
- • driver's duty, HTA 140(1), 140(3)
- • pedestrian's duty, HTA 140(4)
- defined, HTA 144(1)
- green signal rules, HTA 144(23), 144(24)
- highway
- • prohibiting use, HTA 185(1), Reg. 627
- • walking on, HTA 179
- penalties, HTA 214
- red signal rules, HTA 144(25)
- removal on highway, HTA 185(3)
- right of way, HTA 144(28)
- traffic control signal rules, HTA 144(26), 144(27), 144(30)
- yielding to, HTA 144(7)

### PEDESTRIAN CROSSOVER

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- signs
- • application, HTA Reg. 402/15, ss. 1–2
- • interpretation, HTA Reg. 402/15, ss. 1–2
- • level 1, HTA Reg. 402/15, ss. 3–5
- • level 2, HTA Reg. 402/15, ss. 6–8
- vehicle stopped, HTA 140(2)

### PELT

- abandonment prohibited, FWCA 36(3)
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- fur-bearing mammal
- • transporting in marked container, FWCA 57(1),(2)
- removing seals or marks from imported pelts, FWCA 59
- sale of, FWCA 48(3)

### PENALTIES, HTA 99, 125, 170(14)

- aircraft, HTA 187(4)
- breach of conditions of permit, HTA 110(7), 110.2(3), 125(2)–(4)
- careless driving, HTA 130
- carriage of explosives, HTA 112(3)
- cheque dishonoured, HTA 5(2), Reg. 628, s. 23
- commercial motor vehicles
- • daily log, HTA 190
- • generally, HTA 21
- • inspections, non-compliance, HTA 82(10), 82.1(33)
- • reflector, lamps, HTA 103
- • regular maintenance, HTA 107
- community safety zone, speeding in, HTA 214.1(6)
- construction zone, speeding in, HTA 214.1(6.1)
- dangerous goods
- • first conviction, DGTA 4(1)(a)

## Index

### PENALTIES (*cont'd*)

- • subsequent conviction, DGTA 4(1)(b), 4(2)
- defacing notices, HTA 184
- defaulted fine, HTA 46
- dimensions of vehicle, HTA 109
- disabled person parking permits, HTA 27(2)
- disobeying amber light, HTA 144(31.2), 146(6.1)
- disobeying red light, HTA 144(31.2), 146(6.1)
- driver's licence, HTA 32(16), 32(17)
- driver where school bus, HTA 175(17), 175(18)
- driving while under suspension, HTA 51
- driving without ignition interlock device while prohibited, HTA 41.2(13)
- explosives, HTA 112
- failure to
  - • attend hearing, POA 42
  - • have load weighed, HTA 124
  - • proceed to weigh scale, HTA 124(6), (7)
  - • provide prescribed information re accident, HTA 200(2)
  - • remain at scene of accident, HTA 200
  - • render assistance, HTA 200(2)
  - • stop when ordered by police, HTA 82(9), (10), 82.1(33), 216
  - • surrender licence, HTA 212(2)
- false statement, HTA 5.2, 9(1); POA 86
- fish and wildlife, FWCA 102, 104, 105
- general, HTA 214; POA 61
- hydraulic brakes, HTA 65(4)
- ignition interlock device
  - • driving without while prohibited, HTA 41.2(13)
  - • owner permitting person subject to condition to drive unequipped vehicle, HTA 41.2(11), (13)
  - • tampering with, HTA 41.2 (11), (13)
- inspection of vehicles, HTA 82(9)–(11), 82.1(33)–(36), 99
- insurer, CAIA 14(2)
- suspension or cancellation of licence, CAIA 14(3)
- interference with police, HTA 59(6)
- length and width, HTA 109(15)
- licence
  - • garage required, HTA 59(4)
  - • limitation under Part I, POA 12
  - • liquor, POA 61(3), 61(4), 61(5)
  - • *Liquor Licence Act*, LLA 61(3)–(7), 61(10)
  - • load, HTA 111(4)
  - • minimum
    - • • fine, overridden, POA 59(2)
    - • • prison, overridden, POA 59(3)
    - • • provision for, POA 59(1)
- motorized snow vehicles
  - • driving while driver's licence (HTA) suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
  - • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
  - • driving while motorized snow vehicle operator's licence suspended, MSVA 17.1(11)
  - • • subsequent offence, MSVA 17.11(12)
- driving without trail permit, MSVA 2.1(6)
- failing to have insurance, MSVA 12 (3)
- failing to have permit, MSVA 2(8.1)
- failing to stop for police officer
  - • • general, MSVA 17.1 (2)
  - • • offence involving escape by flight, MSVA 17.1(3)–(5)

## Index

### PENALTIES (*cont'd*)

- selling vehicle or cutter not complying with national safety standards, MSVA 21 (2)
- number plate, HTA 13(3)
- obstruction officer, HTA 225(6)
- operating outside weight permitted by permit, HTA 121
- operating vehicle when permit suspended/cancelled, HTA 51
- overhanging loads, HTA 111
- overloading by consignor, HTA 126
- parking, HTA 170
- pedestrians, for, HTA 214
- permit
  - as to dimensions, HTA 110, 110.2
  - limitations for use, HTA 8
- permitting person subject to ignition interlock condition to drive unequipped vehicle, HTA 41.2(11), (13)
- *Personal Health Information Protection Act*, PHIPA 72(2)
- pre-empting traffic control signal devices, HTA 79.1(5)
- racing, HTA 172
- rebuilt tires, HTA 71(4)
- records
  - permit
- preventing inspection of, HTA 225
- recovery of, HTA 208
- retail business
  - holiday closure
  - court order, RBHA 9
- road-building machine, HTA 103(6)
- *Safe Streets Act* offences, SSA 5
- safety device, HTA 102(4)
- safety glass in motor vehicles, HTA 72(6)
- safety standards, HTA 105
  - safety, contravening regulations as to, HTA 72
  - sale motor vehicle, HTA 105(3)
  - sale of liquor to minor, LLA 61(3), 61(3.0.1), 61(5)–(7)
  - school buses, HTA 175
  - sleigh bells, HTA 77(3)
  - speed, HTA 128(14), (14.1)
  - speed measuring warning devices, HTA 79(5)
  - surcharge, POA 60.1; POA Reg. 161/00
  - suspension of fine, POA 71
  - tampering with ignition interlock device, HTA 41.2 (11), (13)
  - tires, HTA 70(4)
    - exception, HTA 70(6)
  - tow truck services, HTA 171
  - unsafe vehicle, HTA 82(3), 84
    - exception, HTA 82(4)
  - weight
    - additional fines applicable, HTA 125 (2)–(4)
      - generally, HTA 125(1)
      - special permits, breach of conditions, HTA 110.2(3), 125(2)–(4)
      - vehicle and load, of, HTA 121(4)
    - where no express penalty provided, HTA 214
    - young person
      - limitation, POA 101(1)

### PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- defined, POA 162(4)
- compliance with, POA 162(3)

### PERMIT, HTA 110(1)

- cancellation of, HTA 1(2), 5.2, 5.3, 7(17), 7.11
- notice of, HTA 5.3(2), 110.3(2)–(4), 110.4(2)–(4)
- change of address, HTA 9; HTA Reg. 628, s. 3.1

## Index

- PERMIT (*cont'd*)
- condition of, HTA 110(6), 110.1(7)
  - controlled-access road, PTHIA 38(11)
  - • fee, PTHIA 38(12)
  - country roads, PTHIA 63(2)
  - declaration, affidavits
    - • administration of, HTA 7(23)
  - defined, HTA 6(1); LLA 1; MSVA 1; ORVA 1
  - documentation, HTA 7(22)
  - exemptions
    - • commercial vehicles, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 4–8, 15.1
    - • non-residents, HTA 15
  - false information, providing, HTA 5.2
  - fees
    - • commercial vehicles, for, HTA Reg. 628, s. 19
    - • exemptions, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 20–22; HTA Reg. 146/02
    - • general, HTA Reg. 628, s. 17
    - • penalty for NSF cheque, HTA Reg. 628, s. 23
    - • retention of portion, HTA 7(21)
    - • special permits, HTA 110.1(10), (11)
    - • validation, HTA Reg. 628, s. 18
  - firefighters, HTA 7
  - general, HTA 112(2)
  - highways
    - • structures, signs alongside, PTHIA 34(16)
      - • • fee, 34(17)
  - historic vehicle, HTA 7 (1)(c)(ii), (7.1)
  - improper use of, HTA 14(1)
  - incorrect information, providing, HTA 5.3
  - International Registration Plan, *see* INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION CARD; IRP CAB CARD
  - issuance of, HTA 7(7), 110(3), 110.1(1)
    - • Ministry, by, HTA 110(4)
    - • refusal, HTA 7(16), 7.11, 110.1(4), (8)
      - • • fines unpaid, HTA 7(11)
    - limitations for use, HTA 8
    - limited, HTA 110(2)
    - liquor
      - • transition to new Act, LLA 63(2)
    - motorized snow vehicles
      - • required, MSVA 2(1)
      - • motorized snow vehicles, of, *see* MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES
    - must be carried, HTA 7(5), 7(6), 110.2(1)
    - not to be issued, HTA 47(3)
    - off-road vehicle
      - • application where held, ORVA 7
      - • issuance of, ORVA 5(1)
        - • • documentation required, ORVA 5(2)
        - • • fee for, ORVA 5(5)
        - • • local, ORVA 5(4)
      - • plates
        - • • use of, ORVA 5(3)
      - • roads to be maintained
        - • • alphabetical index, ORVA 5(6)(b)
        - • • numerical index, ORVA 5(6)(a)
      - • required, ORVA 3(1)
      - • to be carried, ORVA 3(2)
        - • • exception, ORVA 3(3)
      - • one only, HTA 7(15)
    - over-dimensional vehicle escorts, HTA 110.5; Reg. 215/18
    - parking, *see* PARKING PERMIT
    - penalties, HTA 110(7)
    - penalty when permit suspended/cancelled, HTA 51
    - records
      - • examination of, HTA 24(3)
      - • production of, HTA 24(2)
        - • • penalty, HTA 24(6)

## Index

- PERMIT (*cont'd*)
- removal of, HTA 24(4)
  - copies of, HTA 24(5)
  - to be kept, HTA 24(1)
  - penalty, HTA 24(6)
  - refusal to validate, HTA 7(9), 7(16)
  - where fines unpaid, HTA 7(10)
  - exception, HTA 7(12)
  - regulations regarding, HTA 7(24)
  - reissuing of, HTA 11(2)
  - requirements for, HTA 7(1), 7(2)
  - exception, HTA 7(3)
  - restricted permits
  - dealer and service permit, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 5.1(1.1), 13–13.4
  - in transit permit, HTA Reg. 628, s. 12
  - temporary permit, HTA Reg. 628, s. 11
  - fee exemption, HTA Reg. 146/02
  - seizure, HTA 20(2)
  - court application for possession, HTA 20(5)
  - security posted, HTA 20(6)
  - return of, HTA 20(7)
  - lien for costs, HTA 20(4)
  - special occasion, *see* LIQUOR LICENCE
  - special permits
  - application for issuance
  - onus, HTA 110.1(8)
  - submissions and decision, HTA 110.1(9)
  - cancellation, HTA 5.2, 5.3, 110.3(1), 110.4(1)
  - notice of, HTA 5.3(2), 110.3(2)–(4), 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
  - submissions and decision, HTA 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
  - carrying and production, HTA 110.2(1)
  - classes of, HTA 110.1(3)
  - cancellation, HTA 5.2, 5.3, 110.4(1)
  - notice of, HTA 5.3(2), 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
  - submissions and decision, HTA 110.4(5)
  - modification, HTA 110.4(1)
  - notice of, HTA 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
  - submissions and decision, HTA 110.4(5)
  - refusal to renew, HTA 110.4(1)
  - notice of, HTA 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
  - submissions and decision, HTA 110.4(5)
  - suspension, HTA 110.4(1)
  - notice of, HTA 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
  - submissions and decision, HTA 110.4(5)
  - failure to produce, effect of, HTA 110.2(2)
  - fees for, HTA 110.1(10), (11)
  - issuance, HTA 110.1(1), (2), (8)
  - limited number, HTA 110.1(6)
  - modification, HTA 110.3(1), 110.4(1)
  - notice of, HTA 110.3(2)–(4), 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
  - submissions and decision, HTA 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
  - offences relating to
  - breach of conditions, HTA 110.2(3)
  - onus on application for, HTA 110.1(8)
  - purposes for issuance, HTA 110.1(2)
  - regulations, HTA 127(a)
  - qualifications, HTA 110.1(5)
  - refusal of issuance, HTA 110.1(4), (8)
  - refusal of renewal, HTA 110.3(1), 110.4(1)

## Index

### PERMIT (*cont'd*)

- notice of, HTA 110.3(2)–(4), 110.4(2)–(4), 127(b)
- submissions and decision, HTA 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
- submissions and decision, HTA 110.1(9), 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
- suspension, HTA 110.3(1), 110.4(1)
- notice of
  - submissions and decision, HTA 110.3(5), 110.4(5)
- suspension, HTA 1(2), 197
- suspension of, HTA 20(3)
- temporary, HTA Reg. 628, s. 11
- fee exemption, HTA Reg. 146/02
- term of, HTA 7(14)
- trailer, required, HTA 7(4)
- “unfit motor vehicle”, marked as, HTA Reg. 628 s. 2(7),(8)
- used motor vehicle requirements, HTA Reg. 628 s. 2
- validation, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 4–8, 5.1(3), (4), 8.2(1)
- fees, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 17.1–19, Scheds. 1–4
- where person suspended not holding permit, HTA 54

### PERSON

- defined, CAIA 14(1), 14.2; LEGA 87; MUNA 1(1), 93(3), 390; PHIPA 2

### PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION

- access
  - request for, PHIPA 53(1)–(3)
  - right to, PHIPA 52(1)
  - access to plan of service, PHIPA 52(4)
  - consultation regarding harm, PHIPA 52(5)
  - duty of health information custodian, PHIPA 52(7)
  - informal access, PHIPA 52(6)

- right of access upon severance, PHIPA 52(2), (3)
- defined, MHA 1(1); PHIPA 2, 4; CRA 19(10); TGLNA 1
- disclosure
  - analysis of health system, for purpose of, PHIPA 47
- health cards and numbers, of, PHIPA 34
- *Mental Health Act*, under, MHA 34.1–36
- *Personal Health Information Protection Act*, under, PHIPA 34, 47
- *Remedies for Organized Crime and Other Unlawful Activities Act*, under, CRA 19(8), 19(9)
- offences re, PHIPA 72
- prosecution, commencing, PHIPA 72(5)
- records of
  - defined, MHA 1(1)
  - disclosure, MHA 34.1–36; PHIPA 34, 37
  - documentation, mandatory
    - capacity finding, re, MHA 54(3)
    - use of restraint, re, MHA 53(1)
  - handling, PHIPA 13(1)
  - health cards and numbers, PHIPA 47
  - retention, PHIPA 13(2)
- regulations re, MHA 81(1)(h.2), (j), (k.3), (k.4)
- substitute decision-making
  - persons who may consent, PHIPA 26(1),(2),(6)
    - available, meaning of, PHIPA 26(3)
    - conflict between persons, resolution of, PHIPA 26(7)
    - conflict if child capable, PHIPA 23(3)
    - determination of compliance, PHIPA 24(2)–(9)

## Index

### PERSONAL HEALTH

#### INFORMATION (*cont'd*)

- • • factors to consider for consent, PHIPA 24(1)
- • • Public Guardian and Trustee, PHIPA 26(6)–(7)
- • • ranking, PHIPA 26(4),(5),(11)
- • • transitional provisions, PHIPA 26(8)–(10)
- whistleblower protection, PHIPA 70

### PERSONAL INFORMATION

- access to
- • by administrator of Trillium Gift of Life Network, TGLNA 8.16(4), (6)
- agreements, impact on
- • confidentiality, TGLNA 8.20(2)
- • deletion of names, TGLNA 8.21
- • entering into, TGLNA 8.20(1)
- collection of, CRA 19(1)–(2); TGLNA 8.19(1)
- consent and, TGLNA 5(4.1)
- defined, CYFSA 2(1); CRA 19(10); TGLNA 1
- disclosure
- • by designated facility, TGLNA 8.19(4), 8.19(5)
- • by Minister, General Manager, TGLNA s. 8.19(10)
- • by Network, TGLNA 8.19(6)
- • conditions for, TGLNA 8.19(7)
- • exception, CRA 19(6); TGLNA 8.19(8)
- • personal health information, CRA 19(8)–(9)
- • to Attorney General, CRA 19(5)–(6); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5, 7
- • to assist in administration and enforcement of law, CRA 19(3)
- • to Minister, TGLNA 8.19(9)
- • to reviewing authority, CRA 19(4), (6); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5–6

- • restriction, TGLNA 8.19(11)
- insurance, re, *see* INSURANCE
- personal health information, *see* PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION
- property in, TGLNA 8.16(6), 8.18(12), *see also* INSPECTOR
- purpose for which obtained, TGLNA 8.19(3)
- use of, TGLNA 8.19(2)

### PERSONAL SUPPORT SERVICE

- defined, CRA 19(10)

### PHASE TWO ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)

### PHOTO CARDS

- cancellation, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, ss. 7, 14
- change of address, name etc., PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 9
- combined, in lieu of driver's licence, HTA 32.1
- • citizenship, duty to report loss of, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 13
- • loss, duty to report, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 12
- • requirements, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 11
- • return of cancelled, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 14
- • travel restrictions, duty to report, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 13
- comparison technology, PHOCA 7
- Crown liability, PHOCA 22(3)
- definitions, PHOCA 1
- destroyed, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 11
- driver's licence and
- • application for licence by card holder, HTA 35(4.0.1)
- • prohibition on having both, HTA 35(1)(e.1)
- • replacement by photo card, HTA 32.1

## Index

### PHOTO CARDS (*cont'd*)

- embedded information, PHOCA 2
- enhanced, *see* combined
- form, specified, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 3
- information displayed on, additional, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 10
- issuance, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, ss. 5, 6, 11
- loss of citizenship, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 13
- lost, duty to report, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 13
- manner, specified, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 3
- Minister/Ministry
  - defined, PHOCA 1
  - request for information, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 13
- offences
  - contravention of regulation, PHOCA 15
  - failure to return, HTA 35(1)(e.1), 214; PHOCA 11(2), 15
  - false statement, PHOCA 14
  - limitation, PHOCA 14(2)
  - possession and use, of, HTA 35(1)(e.1), 214; PHOCA 13
- period of validity, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 8
- photo-comparison technology
  - defined, HTA 32.2(3)
  - inadmissible, HTA 32.2(3)
  - power to employ, HTA 32.2(1)
- return of cancelled, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 14
- seizure, PHOCA 13(3)
- time, specified, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 3
- travel restrictions, duty to report, PHOCA Reg. 176/09, s. 11

### PHOTO-COMPARISON TECHNOLOGY

- defined, HTA 32.2(3)
- inadmissible, HTA 32.2(3)
- power to employ, HTA 32.2(1)

### PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### PHYSICIAN

- duty to report, HTA 203; MHA 1(1)

### PICK-UP TRUCK

- definition, HTA Reg. 424/97, s. 1.2; HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 4

### PILOT PROJECTS

- generally, HTA 228

### PIT BULLS, *see also* DOG OWNER

- ban on
  - exceptions, DOLA 7(2), 8–10
  - matters prohibited by, DOLA 6
- defined, DOLA 1(1)
- identification, proof of, DOLA 4(10), 19
- municipal by-laws re
  - paramountcy where conflict, 11
- regulations re, DOLA 20; DOLA Reg. 157/05
  - restricted
    - controls on, DOLA 7(3); DOLA Reg. 157/05
    - defined, DOLA 7(1)
    - dog shows, approved, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 3–5, 9
    - exemptions, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 2(3), 2.1, 3–9
    - flyball tournaments, approved, DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 6–9
    - importation, DOLA 10
    - ownership, DOLA 7; DOLA Reg. 157/05, ss. 3–9
    - sterilization, DOLA Reg. 157/05, s. 2
    - transfer, DOLA 9

## Index

### PIT BULLS (*cont'd*)

- seizure of
- • delivery to pound, DOLA 17
- • necessary force, DOLA 16
- • peace officers, designated, DOLA 12
- • public place, in, DOLA 15, 16
- • warrant to seize, DOLA 13, 16
- • warrantless seizure, DOLA 14–16

### PLACE

- defined, OSPCA 1(1)

### PLACE OF OPEN CUSTODY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### PLACE OF OPEN TEMPORARY DETENTION

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### PLACE OF SAFETY

- defined, CYFSA 74(1);

### PLACE OF SECURE CUSTODY

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); HPPA 37(3)

### PLACE OF SECURE TEMPORARY DETENTION

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### PLACE OF TEMPORARY DETENTION

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); HPPA 37(3)

### PLAN

- defined, CAIA 1(1)

### PLAN OF TREATMENT

- defined, MHA 1(1)

### PLATES, *see* NUMBER PLATES

### PLEA

- guilty, conviction imposed, POA 45(2)
- guilty with explanation, POA 7, 7(1)
- • signature on, POA 10
- guilty with fine, POA 8
- included offence, POA 45(4)
- making of, POA 45(1)

- not guilty
- • in writing, POA 5(1)
- • trial, POA 46
- other offence, POA 45(4)
- parking infractions
- • not guilty, POA 16(1)
- refusal to, POA 45(3)

### POLICE

- speed exemption, HTA 128(13)

### POLICE FORCE

- defined, CL 1(1), 1(2)
- duty to designate place, times days, for purposes of sex offender registry, CL 3(3)
- duty to give notice of obligation to report, CL 3(4)
- duty to submit sex offender information to ministry, CL 4, 4.1
- duty to verify offender's address, CL 4(2)
- First Nations, CL 1(2)

### POLICE OFFICER

- access to licenced premises, LLA Reg. 719, s. 44(2)
- arrest
- • without warrant, CLRA 35(3); FLA 24(6), 46(3); HTA 217(2)–(3.1), HTA 217(6); SSA 6
- • • detaining vehicle, HTA 82.1(6), 217(4), 217(5)
- assisting, HTA 217
- breathalyzer test, HTA 48–48.3
- • records kept, HTA 48(10)
- chasing vehicle, HTA 216
- defined, CAIA 1(1); HTA 6(1); POA 1(1)
- directing novice driver, HTA 48.2(2), (6)
- directing traffic, HTA 134
- dogs, power to seize, DOLA 14–16

## Index

### POLICE OFFICER (*cont'd*)

- duty of who takes person to psychiatric facility, MHA 33
  - duty to report, HTA 48.3, 199(3)
  - examine vehicle, power to, HTA 82, 82.1
  - identify passenger, power to, HTA 57.1.1, 106(8), 106(8.1); HTA Reg. 390/04, s.11.1
  - matrimonial home order, power to enforce, FLA 24(3), 24(4)
  - notify Registrar, HTA 48.3
  - removal of traffic obstruction, HTA 134.1
  - removal of vehicle
    - parked vehicle, HTA 170(15)
    - suspended driver, HTA 48.1(11), 48(12), 48.3(11)
    - report, HTA 48.3, 199(4)
    - report on fatal accident, HTA 200(1)
    - request surrender of licence
      - novice driver, HTA 48.1(3),(4)
      - over .05, HTA 48(2), (3)
      - over .08, HTA 48.3(1), (3)
      - young driver, HTA 48.2.1(3)-(6)
    - require compliance with vehicle standards, power to, HTA 82
    - restraining order, power to enforce, CLRA 35(3), (4)
    - stop bicycle, power of, HTA 82, 218
    - stop vehicles, power of, HTA 48(1), 79(3), 79.1(3), 82(2), 82.1(2), 216(1); MSVA 17.1(1)
      - offence, HTA 82.1(33), 216(2)–216(6); MSVA 17.1(2)
      - penalties, HTA 82.1(9), (10), 82.1(33), 216(2)–(4.3); MSVA 17.1(2)–(5)
    - suspend licence, *see*
- ### ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION

### POLICY STATEMENTS

- public vehicles, PVA 34(1)
- published in Ontario Gazette, PVA 34(2)

### POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE, FLA 1(2)

### PORTABLE LANE CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEMS, HTA Reg. 606

### PORTABLE SIGN

- defined, PTHIA 34(1), 38(1)

### POUND

- defined, DOLA 1(1)

### POWER-ASSISTED BICYCLE

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- regulation of, HTA Reg. 369/09

### PRACTITIONER

- defined, EA 52(1); HPPA 25(2)

### PRECEDING YEAR

- defined, MUNA 318(2)

### PRE-EMPTING TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL DEVICE

- definitions, HTA 79.1(6), (7)
- forfeiture of device, HTA 79.1(4)
- penalty, HTA 79.1(5)
- police search powers, HTA 79.1(3)
- prohibition, HTA 79.1(1)
- regulations, HTA Reg. 34/06

### PREMISES

- defined, TTPA 1(1)
- entry
  - limited permission, TTPA 4(1), 4(2)
  - permission, implied
    - use to door, TTPA 3(2)
  - prohibition of
    - garden, field land under cultivation, TTPA 3(1)(a)
    - enclosed, TTPA 3(1)(b)
- without warrant

## Index

### PREMISES (*cont'd*)

- arrest, of if, TTPA 10
- arrest, on, TTPA 9(1)

### PRESCRIBED

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); CL 1(1); HTA 6(1) 157(11), 215(1); LLA 1; MUNA 1(1); MHA 1(1); ORVA 1; OSPCA 1(1); PHIPA 2; POA 1(1); PVA 1; SCPA 1; TGLNA 1; WSAA 2

### PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCE, JUDICIAL

- application for, POA 45.1(1)
- matters for consideration, POA 45.1(2)
- ordered by justice on own motion, POA 45.1(1)

### PREVIOUS YEAR

- defined, MUNA 329(13)

### PRISON

- person in, attendance at trial, POA 41

### PRISONER

- conveyance of, under warrant, POA 65
- detention of, under warrant, POA 65

### PRIVATE SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES

- administration, PSISA 3-5
- registrar, PSISA 3
- information to be provided to registrar, PSISA Reg. 361/07
- registration, PSISA 5
- registration requirements for business entities, PSISA Reg. 368/07
- types of licenses, PSISA 4
- code of conduct, PSISA 53, Reg. 363/07
- complaints and investigations, PSISA 19-29.1
- complaints, PSISA 19
- inspectors, PSISA 26-29.1
- investigations, PSISA 20-25

- court order for compliance, PSISA 47
- duties and standards of practice, PSISA 30-40
- record keeping requirements for licensed business entities, PSISA Reg. 434/07
- equipment, PSISA Reg. 366/07
- exemptions from Act, PSISA Reg. 435/07
- false, misleading or deceptive representations, PSISA 42
- fees, PSISA 49
- information concerning licensee, PSISA 50
- insurance, PSISA Reg. 462/07
- interpretation and application, PSISA 1-2
- licensing, PSISA 10-18
- application, PSISA 11-18
- mandatory requirements, PSISA 10
- term of licences, PSISA Reg. 367/07
- offence, PSISA 43
- offence, directors and officers, PSISA 44
- penalties, PSISA 45
- prohibitions, PSISA 6-9
- protection from liability, PSISA 48
- rules, PSISA 51
- service, PSISA 41
- testimonial immunity, PSISA 46
- training and testing, PSISA Reg. 26/10
- uniforms, PSISA Reg. 362/07
- use of animals, PSISA Reg. 365/07
- vehicles, PSISA Reg. 364/07

### PRIVILEGE

- driver's licence
- information relating to, HTA 32(15)
- driving is a, HTA 31
- solicitor client, POA 160

## Index

### **PROBATION**

- breach
- • offence to, POA 75
- • revocation, POA 75
- • wilful failure, refusal, POA 75
- coming into effect, POA 73
- conditions
- • court ordered, POA 72(3)
- • deemed, POA 72(2)
- • restitution, compensation, community service, POA 72(6)
- order
- • notice of, POA 72(5)
- order, form of, POA 72(4)
- suspended sentence, POA 72(1)(a)
- terms of, 97(2)
- variation, modification, POA 74
- young persons
- • breached, imprisonment instead, POA 103

### **PROBATION ORDER, *see also* SENTENCING**

- breach of, POA 75
- conditions, POA 72(2), (3)
- in proceeding commencing by information, POA 72(1), (4), (5), (6), Form 132
- variation, POA 74
- when order comes into in force, POA 73

### **PROCEEDS OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY**

- defined, CRA 2
- forfeiture, *see* UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY
- special purpose account, CRA 6; CRA Reg. 498/06

### **PROCLAMATION, HTA 144(4); LEGA 87**

### **PROGRAM SUPERVISOR**

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### **PROHIBITION**

- appeal from order, POA 140(3)
- application for relief in the nature of, POA 140(1)
- bus colour, HTA 175(3)–(5)
- notice of, POA 140(2)

### **PROOF**

- accounts, municipal, provincial, federal, EA 31(2)
- conviction, previous, EA 22, 22.1; POA 57(4)
- discharge, previous, EA 22, 22.1
- instrument, EA 53
- letters patent, EA 24
- proclamations, orders, etc., EA 26–28
- public or official documents, EA 29, 32
- statutes, EA 25
- wills, EA 49
- • devising real estate, EA 50
- written instruments, EA 55

### **PROPERTY**

- defined, FLA 17, CRA 2, 7(1)

### **PROPERTY CLASS**

- defined, MUNA 306, 339, 367(16)

### **PROPERTY TAXES**

- defined, MUNA 367(16)

### **PROSECUTION**

- consent of Minister, PVA 32
- consent of officer, PVA 32

### **PROSECUTOR**

- costs
- • against, POA 53(3)
- default of appearance, POA 53(4)
- defined, POA 1(1), 167(2)
- failure to appear, POA 53(1), 53(2)

## Index

- PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR**, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 6(1)
- PROVINCIAL DIRECTOR**
- defined, CYFSA 2(1)
- PROVINCIAL HIGHWAY**
- defined, MUNA 24
- PROVINCIAL OFFENCES ACT**
- interpretation, POA 2(2)
  - purpose, POA 2(1)
- PROVINCIAL OFFENCES CERTIFICATE**
- service, POA 3(3)
- PROVINCIAL OFFENCES OFFICER**
- defined, POA 1(1)
  - designation
  - • by Minister, POA 1(3)
- PROVINCIAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION RESERVES**, *see also* CONSERVATION RESERVES
- administration, PPCRA 12
  - • conditions for approval, PPCRA 21
  - • hunting, provincial parks, PPCRA 15
  - • land use permits, PPCRA 14(2.2)–(2.3)
  - • leasing of lands, PPCRA 14
  - • prohibited uses, PPCRA 16
  - • • exception, commercial timber harvesting in Algonquin Provincial Park, PPCRA 17
  - • • exception, existing hydro-electricity generation sites, PPCRA 19
  - • • exception, oil and gas wells and aggregate pits, PPCRA 18
  - • resource access roads and utility corridors, PPCRA 20
  - • use and occupation of land, PPCRA 13
  - • work permits, PPCRA 22, Reg. 345/07
  - camping permits/fees, PPCRA Reg. 344/07
  - classification of provincial parks, PPCRA 8
  - conservation, PPCRA 34
  - designation
  - • conservation reserves, PPCRA Reg. 315/07
  - • provincial parks, PPCRA Reg. 316/07
  - enforcement
  - • powers of officer, PPCRA 37
  - • • arrest without warrant, PPCRA 44
  - • • inspection of places, PPCRA 40
  - • • inspection of vehicles, boats, aircraft, PPCRA 39
  - • • power to inspect, PPCRA 38
  - • • searches with a warrant, PPCRA 41
  - • • searches without a warrant, PPCRA 42
  - • • seizure and forfeiture, PPCRA 43
  - existing parks and conservation reserves continued, PPCRA 7
  - facilities and services in provincial parks, PPCRA 35
  - lost, mislaid or abandoned property, PPCRA 36; POA 15
  - mechanized travel in wilderness parks, PPCRA Reg. 346/07
  - • permitted aircraft landing, PPCRA Reg. 346/07, Schedule 1, Reg. 347/07, Schedule 2
  - • permitted power boat use, PPCRA Reg. 346/07, Schedule 2, Reg. 347/07, Schedule 1
  - municipal purposes, PPCRA 31
  - new parks and conservation reserves, PPCRA 9
  - objectives, PPCRA 2
  - offences, PPCRA 46
  - • corporations, PPCRA 49
  - • employers and principals, PPCRA 50

## Index

### PROVINCIAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION RESERVES (*cont'd*)

- licensees, PPCRA 51
- limitation period, PPCRA 53
- obstruction of an officer, PPCRA 45
- penalty, PPCRA 52
- permit holder may be convicted, PPCRA 47
- vehicle owner may be convicted, PPCRA 48
- parks dedicated to the public, PPCRA 6
- planning and management principles, PPCRA 3
- existing aboriginal or treaty rights, PPCRA 4
- powers of Minister
- access roads to provincial parks, in municipalities, PPCRA 28
- advisory committees, PPCRA 23
- agreements re powers and duties, PPCRA 24
- collection of personal information, PPCRA 29
- educational grants, PPCRA 30
- fees and rentals, PPCRA 26
- gifts, PPCRA 25
- separate account, PPCRA 27
- provincial park and conservation reserve planning, PPCRA 10
- provincial parks, general provisions, PPCRA Reg. 347/07
- camping in park, PPCRA Reg. 347/07, ss. 15–27
- conduct in park, PPCRA Reg. 347/07, ss. 9–14
- park environment, PPCRA Reg. 347/07, ss. 2–8
- recreational equipment, PPCRA Reg. 347/07, ss. 28–35
- speed limits, HTA Reg. 620
- purpose, PPCRA 1
- reporting on provincial parks and conservation reserves, PPCRA 11
- roads, trails and portages, PPCRA 33
- unopened road allowances, provincial parks, PPCRA 32

### PROVINCIALY APPROVED SCREENING DEVICE

- defined, HTA 48.1(14), 48.2.1(22)

### PROVINCIALY FUNDED HEALTH RESOURCE

- defined, PHIPA 34(1)

### PSYCHIATRIC ASSESSMENT

- application by physician, MHA 15(1), 15.1(1.1)
- authority of, MHA 15(5), 33.8
- conditions indicating need for
  - acted violently, MHA 15(1)(b)
  - lack of competence for self care, MHA 15(1)(c)
  - threatened or attempted bodily harm, MHA 15(1)(a)
- contents of, MHA 15(2), 15(3)
- signing of, MHA 15(4)
- attending physician cannot sign patient's change of status to involuntary, MHA 20(2)
- certificate of involuntary admission
  - conditions for making, MHA 20(1.1), 20(5)
  - examination of certificate by officer in charge, MHA 20(8)
- certificate of renewal
  - conditions for making, MHA 20 (1.1), 20(5)
  - examination of certificate by officer in charge, MHA 20(8)
- community treatment order, on termination of, MHA 33.3(4), 33.4(5), 33.8
- duty of attending physician, MHA 20(1)

## Index

### PSYCHIATRIC ASSESSMENT (*cont'd*)

- release by officer in charge, MHA 20(3), 33.8

### PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION

- arrest, warrantless, for purpose of, MHA 17
- capacity to manage property, to determine
  - at any time, MHA 57(2)
  - clinical record to be updated, MHA 57(2)
  - before discharge from psychiatric facility, MHA 57(1)
  - notice of continuance where patient still incapable, MHA 57(2)
  - on admission to psychiatric facility, MHA 54(1)
  - certificate of incapacity where patient incapable, MHA 54(4)
  - clinical record to be updated, MHA 57(2)
- judge's order, MHA 21(1)
- examination
  - condition precedent to ensure facilities available, MHA 23
  - senior physician to report back to, MHA 21(2), 24
- order by justice of the peace, MHA 16(1), (1.1), (2)
- access to clinical records, MHA 35(17)
- authority of, MHA 16(3), 33.8
- conditions indicating need for, MHA 16(1)
- order by physician, MHA 33.3, 33.4, 33.8
- place of, MHA 18
- police officer may take person in custody for, when, MHA 17, 33.8

### PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY

- admission to

- examination to determine capacity to manage property, MHA 54(1)
- certificate of incapacity where patient incapable, MHA 54(4)–(5)
- judge's order for, MHA 22(1)
- condition precedent to ensure facilities available, MHA 23
- senior physician to report back to, MHA 22(2), 24
- admission to refused, MHA 11
- child
  - assignment of Board members to panels on application respecting, MHA 13(6)
  - requiring care, observation, treatment, MHA 13(1)
    - application deemed made, MHA 13(2)
    - considerations of Board
      - any other matter, MHA 13(3)(e)
      - available alternative, MHA 13(3)(c)
      - child's views and wishes, MHA 13(3)(d)
      - needs met, MHA 13(3)(b)
      - whether child needs, MHA 13(3)(a)
    - no limitation, MHA 13(5)
    - powers of Board, MHA 13(4)
  - procedure, MHA 13(6)
- defined, MHA 1(1)
- list to be maintained, MHA 80.2(2), (3)
- patient, *see* PATIENT
- power of minister to designate, MHA 80.2(1)
- provincial aid, MHA 10
- pursuant to *Criminal Code*
- admission, detention or discharge, MHA 25
- record, *see* CLINICAL RECORD
- regulations, MHA 81(1)

## Index

### PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY (*cont'd*)

- restraining, detaining voluntary patient, MHA 14
- transfer application
- stay of transfer pending appeal, MHA 48(13)
- voluntary patient, admission as, MHA 12

### PSYCHIATRIST

- defined, MHA 1

### PSYCHOSURGERY

- defined, MHA 49(1)

### PUBLIC BODY

- defined, HTA 205.0.1(10); PHOCA 12(9)

### PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE

- acts not affected by appointment of another committee, MHA 55(4)
- as committee, MHA 56(1)
- by court, MHA 56(3)
- cancellation of certificate of incompetence, MHA 58
- examination as to competence, MHA 59(1), 59(2)
- financial statements to, MHA 57
- notice of discharge, MHA 59(3)
- as statutory guardian, MHA 54(5)
- ceases to be committee, MHA 60
- consent to order, MHA 55(3)
- duty where committee appointed, MHA 55(2)
- may replace committee, MHA 55(1)
- notice of power of attorney, MHA 56(2)
- notice to
  - upon discharge of patient subject to certificate of continuance, MHA 58
  - upon issuance of certificate of continuance, MHA 57(2)
  - upon issuance of certificate of incapacity, MHA 54(4)

- public of power of attorney, MHA 56(2)

### PUBLIC HOSPITAL

- defined, HPPA 29.2(6)

### PUBLIC NUISANCE

- barring entry, MUNA 433(9)
- description of premises, MUNA 433(13)
- premise closure order
  - authority, MUNA 433(1)
  - discharge of, MUNA 433(8)
  - no stay, MUNA 433(10)
  - notice to Attorney General, MUNA 433(3)
  - police consent, MUNA 433(2)
  - registration on title, MUNA 433(14)
  - suspension, MUNA 433(7)

### PUBLIC PARKS

- rate of speed, HTA 128(4)

### PUBLIC SALE

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

### PUBLIC TRANSIT VEHICLE

- defined, SSA 3(1)
- solicitation of captive audience on prohibited, SSA 3(2)(d)

### PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

- privatization
  - agreements with firms and corporations authorized, PTHIA 94(3), 116(1)(b)
  - regulatory power regarding, PTHIA 117(b), 117(d)

### PUBLIC TRUCK

- defined, HTA Reg. 643/05, s. 1

### PUBLIC UTILITIES

- defined, MUNA 1(1), 194(1)
- easements, MUNA 91
- entry
  - into buildings, MUNA 79

## Index

### PUBLIC UTILITIES (*cont'd*)

- on land, MUNA 78, 87
- on public utility land, MUNA 80
- upper-tier municipality, MUNA 88
- fines, MUNA 92
- general authority, MUNA 11(1) 4, 11(2) 4
- interference, MUNA 91(4)
- levy, exemptions, MUNA 90
- liability immunity, MUNA 82
- limitation of actions, *see* LIMITATIONS ACT, 2002
- mandatory supply, MUNA 86
- mistaken location, MUNA 91(10)
- non-municipal utilities, MUNA 93
- repair rights, MUNA 91(9)
- security, MUNA 83
- seizure, exemption, MUNA 85
- shut-off, MUNA 81
- sphere of jurisdiction, MUNA 11(1) 4, 11(2)
- water, MUNA 89

### PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

- defined, PTHIA 1

### PUBLIC VEHICLES

- bond, *see* BOND
- bus, *see* BUS
- defined, HTA 1(1); PVA 1
- duty to stop at railway crossings, HTA 174
- exits, PVA 25(1)
- regulations, PVA 26(1)
- insurance, *see* INSURANCE
- licence
  - operating required, PVA 2(1)
- luggage restrictions, PVA 24
- offence, PVA 31
- lease, PVA 4
- operating license, PVA 4

- operating licence, *see* OPERATING LICENCE
- operating and conduct
  - hearing into, PVA 11
- passengers
  - number restrictions, PVA 22(2)
  - riding beside driver, PVA 22(3)
  - rights of, PVA 21
  - running board, not allowed on, 22(1)
- prohibition by driver as to
  - drinking, PVA 19
  - smoking, PVA 20
- railway crossings
  - requirements, HTA 174
- regulations, PVA 33
- tariff, *see* TARIFF OR TOLLS
- trailers prohibited, PVA 23
- transportation
  - disabled, exception, PVA 2(3)
  - accompanying attendant, PVA 2(4)
  - transportation, arranging by, PVA 2(2)

## Q

### QUALITY OF CARE INFORMATION

- defined, PHIPA 2

### QUEEN

- defined, LEGA 87

## R

### RACING

- defined, HTA 172(20)(c), Reg. 455/07, ss. 2, 4
- demerit points, HTA 111, Reg. 339/94, Table
- detention of vehicle, HTA 172(5)
- forfeiture of vehicle, *see* FORFEITURE — MOTOR VEHICLE
- horse, HTA 173

## Index

### RACING (*cont'd*)

- impoundment of vehicle, HTA 172(7)–(9), (11)–(16), (18)
- in community safety zone, HTA 214.1(7)
- motor vehicle, HTA 172(1)
- • offence, HTA 172(2)
- penalties, HTA 172(2),(5)–(7) 214.1(7)
- regulations, HTA 172(20), Reg. 455/07
- subsequent convictions, HTA 172(3),(4)
- surrender of licence, HTA 172(5)
- suspension of licence, HTA 172(6),(10), (13), (18)

### RADAR WARNING DEVICE

- defined, HTA 79(1)
- forfeiture of device, HTA 79(4)
- generally, HTA 79
- penalty, HTA 79(5)
- police search powers, HTA 79(3)
- prohibition, HTA 79(2)
- • exception, HTA 79(6)

### RAILWAY CROSSING, HTA 163, 174

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- gate, HTA 164
- public vehicles, HTA 174

### RATE OF SPEED, *see also* SPEED LIMITS

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 128, 128.1
- miles/kilometres conversion, HTA 129
- motor vehicle, defined, HTA 128
- penalty, HTA 128
- regulations, HTA 128(1.1),(7): HTA Reg. 619–621, 8/03, 449/06
- slow driving, HTA 132
- speed limit signs, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 1–7
- suspension, HTA 128

### RATEABLE PROPERTY

- deemed, MUNA 474.11
- defined, MUNA 1(1)

### REAL PROPERTY TAXES

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

### REAR VIEW MIRROR, HTA 66

### REBUILT VEHICLES

- application of legislation, HTA 199.1(2),(3), (20); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 8
- classification
- • powers of registrar, HTA 199.1(22), (23)
- definitions, HTA 199.1(1), HTA Reg. 376/02, ss. 1, 7
- permit
- • replacement, HTA 199.1(18), (24)
- • requirements, prescribed, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1
- • • return
- • • • duty, HTA 199.1(16), (24), HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 6
- structural inspection certificate
- • condition for issuance of permit, as, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1
- • documentation requirements, HTA Reg. 601, s. 10.1(1)–(3.1), (6), Sched.

### RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS

- agreements with other jurisdictions, HTA 40
- non-payment of fees, HTA 25
- records to be kept, HTA 24
- seizure of out-of-province permits, HTA 47

### RECOGNIZANCE

- binding effect, POA 154(1)
- certificate of default, POA 157
- default of witness bound by, POA 41(10)
- family law proceedings, in, FLR 32(3)

## Index

### RECOGNIZANCE (*cont'd*)

- forfeiture
  - • applied for, POA 157
  - not vacated by other proceedings, POA 154(2)
  - of witness, POA 41(4), 41(9)
  - principle
  - • liability of, POA 154(3)
  - surety
  - • defendant delivered by, POA 156
  - • liability of, POA 154(4)
  - • relief of, POA 155
  - surety for witness by
  - • judge, POA 41(7)
  - • justice, POA 40(4)
  - vacated
  - • by certificate of arrest, POA 155(3)
  - young person
  - • parents to be notified, POA 96(1)
- ### RECORDS
- accident, HTA 205
  - copies, HTA 225(3), 225(4)
  - electronic
  - • admissibility, determining, EA 34.1(2)–(3); 34.1 (8)–(11)
  - • • integrity, EA 34.1(7), (9)–(11)
  - • • standards, EA 34.1(8), (9)–(11)
  - • • what constitutes, EA 34.1 (6), (9)–(11)
  - • authentication requirements, EA 34.1(4)
  - • best evidence rule, and, EA 34.1(5), (5.1)
  - • definitions, EA 34.1; PHIPA 2
  - • • “data”, EA 34.1(1)
  - • • “electronic record”, EA 34.1(1), 34.1(6)
  - • • “electronic records system”, EA 34.1(1)
  - • power of court respecting, EA 34.1(3)
  - • proof of integrity, standards, and essence by affidavit, EA 34.1(9)
  - • • rights of cross-examination of affidavits, EA 34.1 (10)–11
  - • presumption of integrity, EA 34.1 (7)
  - electronic format, HTA 205, 210
  - inspection, HTA 7.3, 225(1), 225(2)
  - Ministry to maintain, HTA 7(13)
  - municipal
  - • archivist
  - • • agreement, MUNA 254(3), (4)
  - • • duties, MUNA 254(7)
  - • annual return, MUNA 294
  - • auditor’s access, MUNA 297
  - • by-law prosecutions, MUNA 434(2), 436
  - • budgets, MUNA 289–290
  - • certified copies, MUNA 253(2)
  - • defined, MUNA 1(1), 255(6)
  - • destruction, MUNA 255(2)
  - • financial information to Minister of Finance, MUNA 301
  - • inspection, MUNA 253
  - • municipal operations
  - • • objectives and standards, MUNA 299
  - • • service improvements, MUNA 300
  - • remuneration and expense statements, MUNA 284(4)
  - • retention, MUNA 254, 255
  - • retention periods, MUNA 255
  - • transfer, MUNA 254(5), (6)
  - tanning beds, re
  - • copies admissible, SCPA 8(11)
  - • defined, SCPA 1
  - • removed, access to, SCPA 8(10)
  - • where prorated fee under reciprocity agreement, HTA 24
  - permit, HTA 24, *see also* PERMIT

## Index

### RED LIGHT

- camera, *see* RED LIGHT CAMERA SYSTEM
- lamp on vehicle
- bicycles on, HTA 62(17)
- clearance lamp, HTA 62(10)
- emergency vehicles on, HTA 62(15), (15.1)
- four-way flasher, HTA 62(14)
- front light, HTA 62(15), (15.1)
- intermittent, HTA 62(14)
- traffic signal, HTA 144, 146

### RED LIGHT CAMERA SYSTEM

- certificate of offence for failure to stop at red light, HTA 144(18.1)–(18.5)
- prescribed form, POA Reg. 108/11, s. 2(2), Form 2
- certificate striking out conviction
- prescribed form, HTA Reg. 277/99, s. 5, POA Reg. 200, Form 103
- conviction in absence of defendant, HTA 205.19(2), 205.22(2)
- designated areas for use, HTA Reg. 277/99, s. 1.1
- evidence
  - certificate of offence as proof of contents, HTA 205.21(1)
  - exceptions, HTA 205.21(2)
  - criteria for admissibility, HTA Reg. 277/99, ss. 3, 3.1
  - no summons issued under Provincial Offences Act based upon, HTA 205.17(1)
  - oral evidence not normally required, HTA 205.20(1),(2)
    - exceptions, HTA 205.20(3)
  - ownership, of, HTA 205.18
  - photograph obtained through system, HTA 205.15(1)
  - certified by provincial offences officer, HTA 205.15(3)

- constitutes proof at trial, HTA 205.15(4)
- conviction on basis of, HTA 205.15(5)
- form and content, HTA 205.15(2); HTA Reg. 277/99, ss. 3, 3.1
- quashing proceeding based upon, HTA 205.19(3), 205.22(3)
- sections of Provincial Offences Act not applicable, HTA 205.17(2)
- striking out conviction based upon, 205.23
- failure of defendant
  - to appear at sentencing hearing, HTA 205.19(c)
  - to appear at trial, HTA 205.22(1)
  - to attend resolution meetings, HTA 205.19(1)(b)
  - to respond to offence notice, HTA 205.19(1)(a)
- licence plates not to be obstructed, HTA 13(3.0.1)
- limitation on penalty
  - against driver of vehicle, HTA 205.24(2)
  - against owner of vehicle, HTA 205.24(1)
- offence notice
  - prescribed form, POA Reg. 108/11, ss. 3(3), 3(4), Forms 5 and 6
  - service, HTA 205.17 (3)–(5); HTA Reg. 277/99, s. 4
  - permit refused where fine unpaid, HTA 7(11.2)
  - prescribed systems, HTA Reg. 277/99, s. 2
  - regulations, HTA 205.25; HTA Reg. 277/99
- REFLECTOR**, HTA Reg. 587, ss. 6, 7
  - commercial motor vehicle, HTA 103(2), 103(3)

## Index

### REFLECTOR (*cont'd*)

- flammable material carriers, HTA 62(28)
- rear wide object, HTA 62(25)
- trailer, HTA 103(2), 103(3)

### REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

- defined, MUNA 1(1), (5)

### REGISTRANT

- defined, HTA 88

### REGISTRAR

- accident
- • investigation, HTA 205(b)
- • report forms, HTA 205(a)
- annual report, HTA 205(c)
- defined, CAIA 1(1); ORVA 1
- delegation of powers, HTA 3(3), 3(4)
- deputy, HTA 4
- duties, HTA 3(1), 3(2)
- records, HTA 205(c)
- reinstate suspended licence, HTA 41.1(1)–(3), 41.2 (2),(4), (6), (8), (9)
- signature, HTA 210(8)
- statistics
- • accident, traffic, HTA 205(d)

### REGISTRATION INFORMATION

- defined, CRA 19(10)

### REGISTRATION NUMBER

- defined, MSVA 1

### REGULAR ELECTION

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

### REGULATED HEALTH PROFESSION

- defined, MHA 35.1(5)

### REGULATIONS, HTA 15(5), 22, 23(6), 24(7), 30, 32(14), 42(5), 46(3); MHA 191; POA 92

- accessories, HTA 101
- adoption by reference, HTA 41.2(18), 100(2), 107(3)

- • code, HTA 41.2(19), 102(2)
- animal protection
- • exemptions, OSPCA Reg. 62/09
- • forms, re, OSPCA Reg. 59/09, s. 3, Table
- • general, OSPCA Reg. 59/09
- • standards of care, re, OSPCA Reg. 60/09
- brakes, HTA 64(6)
- bumpers, HTA 81
- buses, yielding right of way to, HTA 142.1(4), Reg. 393/02
- carriage of explosives, HTA 112(1)
- certification of recordings and transcripts, EA 5(3); EA Reg. 158/03
- certified evidence, POA 48.1(6); POA Reg. 132/14
- code adopted by reference, HTA 112(2)
- commercial motor vehicle, HTA 107(12), 190(7)
- • adoption by reference, HTA 107(13)
- communicable diseases, HPPA Reg. 588/91
- conviction, HTA 210(3)
- court transcriptionists, AJA Reg. 94/14
- dangerous goods transportation, DGTA 11
- defined, CAIA 1(1); CYFSA 2(1); DGTA 1; DOLA 1(1); FLA 1(1); FWCA 1(1); HTA 1(1), 215(1); LEGA 17, 87; LLA 1; MSVA 1; ORVA 1; PALA 1(1); PTHIA 1; PVA 1; SCPA 1
- demerit point system, HTA 56
- disabled person parking permits, HTA 30
- driver improvement program, HTA 215
- driving instructor, HTA 58(2); HTA Reg. 195/02
- effective date, HTA 128(11)
- • exemption, HTA 128(12)
- explosives, HTA 112

## Index

### REGULATIONS (*cont'd*)

- farm vehicles, HTA 113(2)
- fees, AJA Reg. 94/14; HTA 5(1), 100(1)(g)
- forms, HTA 82(15)(a), 100(1)(d)
- garage licences, HTA 59(8)
- hand-held devices, HTA 78.1(7)
- health protection and promotion, HPPA Reg. 96, 97
- communicable diseases, re, HPPA Reg. 588/91
- highways
  - use of rest service or other areas, PTHIA 26(3)
- ignition interlock devices, HTA 41.2 (16), (17);
- inspection, motor vehicles, HTA 82(15), 82.1(37), 83, 87, 100, HTA Reg. 512/97, 381/02
- inspectors, HTA 100(1)(l)
- insurance
  - exemptions from Act, CAIA Reg. 95
  - power to make, CAIA 15
  - reporting information, CAIA Reg. 239/10
- International Registration Plan, HTA 7.15; HTA Reg. 628, ss. 5(5.1), (5.2), 15.1; HTA Reg. 11/04
- irreparable vehicles, HTA 199.1(27),(28); HTA Reg. 376/02, Reg. 611, ss. 1, 7.1(1), Sched. 9
- Licence Appeal Tribunal, HTA 49(3)
- licencees, HTA 100(1)(i), 100(1)(j)
- Lieutenant Governor in Council may make
  - retail business, for, RBHA 4(3)
- Lieutenant Governor to make for community service, POA 72(6)
- lights on vehicles, HTA 62(21)–(21.2), Reg. 784/07
- limiting weight on bridges, HTA 123
- liquor, LLA 62; LLA Reg. 719
  - load, HTA 111(3)
- motor vehicle inspection station, HTA 100(1)(c), 100(1)(e)
  - fees, HTA 100(1)(a)
- motor vehicle mechanics, HTA 100(1)(k)
- motorized snow vehicles
  - application general or particular, MSVA 26(2.1)
  - application to different classes or persons and vehicles, MSVA 26 (2.1)
  - designation of highway or roadway that may be used, MSVA 26(1)(a); MSVA Reg. 803
  - equipment, components, MSVA 26(1)(b); MSVA Reg. 804
  - exemption
    - area within Ontario, MSVA 26(1)(i)
    - class, MSVA 26(1)(h), 26(1)(j), 26(2.2)
  - fees for documents, MSVA 26(c)
  - general, MSVA Reg. 804
  - helmet standards and specifications, MSVA 26(1)(f); MSVA Reg. 804
  - highway, designation of, MSVA 5(2); MSVA Reg. 803
  - operator's licence, MSVA 26; MSVA Reg. 805
    - conditions, MSVA 26(1)(e)
    - knowledge and competence, MSVA 26(1)(k)
    - standards required, MSVA 26(1)(l)
    - term of validity, MSVA 26(1)(d)
  - permits, registration numbers, MSVA 2(11); MSVA Reg. 804
  - reference, adoption by, MSVA 26(2)
  - safety devices, HTA 102
  - school buses, HTA 175
  - signs
    - driver shall obey, MSVA 26(3)
    - signs, erection of, MSVA 26(1)(g)

## Index

### REGULATIONS (*cont'd*)

- • speed, different rate, MSVA 14(3)
- • territory without municipal organization, MSVA 7(6)
- • trail grooming, MSVA Reg. 186/01
- • trail permits, MSVA 2.1(8); MSVA Reg. 185/01
- municipal, *see also* MUNICIPAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY
  - • fees and charges, MUNA Reg. 244/02
  - • forms, MUNA 454
  - • former municipal powers, MUNA 452
  - • highway standards, MUNA Reg. 239/02
  - • licencing powers, MUNA Reg. 243/02
  - • scope, MUNA 451
  - • transitional matters, MUNA 453
  - number plates, regarding, HTA 7(24)
  - off-road vehicles, HTA 191.8(2), 226(1); HTA Reg. 316/03
    - • areas within Ontario, exempting, ORVA 23(c)
    - • classes of, ORVA 23(b), 23(c)
    - • fees for copies of documents, ORVA 23(d)
    - • helmets standards and specifications, ORVA 23(a)
    - • issuance
      - • • conditions precedent to, ORVA 5(7)(g)
    - • ownership, transfer of, ORVA 5(7)(f)
    - • permits
      - • • forms and use, ORVA 5(7)(a)
      - • • issuance, ORVA 5(7)(b)
      - • • number plates, ORVA 5(7)(b)
      - • • displaying of, ORVA 5(7)(c)
    - • permits and number plates
      - • • replacement, ORVA 5(7)(d)
      - • • temporary to
        - • • • dealers, ORVA 5(7)(e)(i)
        - • • • manufacturers, ORVA 5(7)(e)(i)
        - • • • persons repairing, modifying, transporting, ORVA 5(7)(e)(iii)
    - • reference, adoption by, ORVA 24
  - official copy of legislation, LEGA Reg. 413/08
  - ornaments, HTA 101
  - parking, HTA 170(5), 170(6)
  - paved shoulder, HTA 150(2)
  - permit, regarding, HTA 7(24)
  - pit bull controls, re, DOLA 20; DOLA Reg. 157/05
  - property damage, HTA 199(5)
  - provincial offence
    - • generally, POA 92
    - • Part I, POA 13
  - public vehicles, PVA 33
    - • exits, PVA 25
  - rate of speed, HTA 128(1.1), (7), 128.1, HTA Reg. 619–621, 8/03
  - rebuilt vehicles, HTA 199.1(27), (28); HTA Reg. 376/02, Reg. 601, s. 10.1(1)–(3.1), (6), Sched., Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1
  - red light camera system, use in detecting offence, HTA 205.25; HTA Reg. 277/99
  - reinstatement of suspended licences, HTA 41.1(10), 41.2 (16), (17)
  - retail business
    - • application of, RBHA 4(4)
    - • contents of, RBHA 4.2
    - • Lieutenant Governor may make, RBHA 4(10)
    - • limitation, RBHA 4(1)
    - • return to Ministry, HTA 100(1)(n)
  - safety
    - • devices, HTA 102
    - • ratings, HTA 17.1(12)
    - • standards certificate, HTA 100(1)(a)
    - • • fee, HTA 100(1)(h)

## Index

### REGULATIONS (*cont'd*)

- salvage vehicles, HTA 199.1(27), (28); HTA Reg. 376/02, Reg. 601, s. 10.1(1)–(3.1), (6), Sched., Reg. 611, ss. 1, 7.1(1), Sched. 9, Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1
- school bus, HTA 175(15), 175(16)
- school crossing guard, HTA 176(6)
- seat belt assembly, HTA 106(8)
- service of notice of suspension, HTA 52(3)
- sex offender registry, CL 14; CL Reg. 69/01
- sign posting, HTA 134(6)
- signs, HTA 100(1)(m), 100(1)(o)
- special permits re motor vehicle, HTA 110.3(6), 110.4(6)
- tanning beds, *see* TANNING BEDS
- tires, as to, HTA 70
- tissue, defining, TGLNA 14
- traffic control devices, HTA 134(6)
- traffic control signal, HTA 144(32)
- tunnels, HTA 183(2)
- unlawful activities, remedies for, CRA 21; CRA Reg. 91/02, 233/03
- vehicles
  - classifying, HTA 100(1)(f)
  - weight, HTA 127
  - wildlife conservation, FWCA 112, 113
  - wireless services agreements, *see* WIRELESS SERVICES AGREEMENTS

### REHABILITATION PERIOD

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)

### RELATED GOVERNMENT

- defined, HTA 205.0.1(10); PHOCA 12(9)

### RELATIVE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); PHIPA 2

### RELEASE

- after arrest

- bail, POA 149
- appeal
  - new trial
  - order for release, POA 126(2)
  - young persons
- by officer after arrest, POA 107(2)
- by officer in charge, after arrest, POA 107(3)
- rejected
  - by officer in charge after arrest notice to parents, POA 107(4)

### RELIGION OF OWNER

- defined, RBHA 5(2)

### REMOTE ISLAND AREA

- defined, HTA, Reg. 628, s. 1(1)

### REMOTE MEETINGS, POA 5.1, 83.1; POA Reg. 67/12, ss. 7, 8

### REMOVAL

- parking at prohibited place, HTA 170(7)

### REMOVING NOTICES/OBSTRUCTIONS ON HIGHWAY, HTA 184

### REPORT

- accidents, HTA 199, 202(2)
- generally, 199
- prescribed amount, HTA Reg. 596, s. 11
- animal cruelty, *see* ANIMAL PROTECTION
- child abuse, *see* CHILD PROTECTION
- communicable disease, *see* HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION
- conviction, on, to Registrar, HTA 210
- Crown attorney where accident fatal, of, HTA 202
- damage to trees, fences, etc., HTA 201
- medical practitioner, of, HTA 203
- optometrist, HTA 204
- police officer, HTA 48.3, 199(4), 202

## Index

### REPORT (*cont'd*)

- traffic control, HTA 202(2)

### REPORTABLE EVENT

- defined, HPPA 38(1)

### REPTILE

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### REQUIREMENT ESTABLISHED UNDER THIS ACT

- defined, CAIA 14.2

### RESEARCH

- defined, PHIPA 2

### RESEARCHER

- defined, PHIPA 2

### RESEARCH ETHICS BOARD

- defined, PHIPA 2

### RESERVE FUND

- defined, MUNA 289(9), 290(8), 407(6)

### RESIDENCE

- defined, LLA 31(1)

### RESIDENT OF ONTARIO

- defined, HTA 1(9)

### RESIDENTIAL CARE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### RESIDENTIAL PLACEMENT

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY CLASS

- defined, MUNA 306

### RESPONSIBLE OWNER

- defined, CRA 7(1), 11.1
- protection/rights in forfeiture proceedings, CRA 8(3), 18

### RESTRAIN

- defined, MHA 1(1)

### RESTRAINING ORDER, CLRA 35; FLA 13.1, 25.1, 46, 47.1

### RETAIL BUSINESS

- area, total of, RBHA 8(6)
- defined, RBHA 1
- holiday closure
  - court order, RBHA 9(1)
  - exception
    - Sunday, on
      - affiliated corporation, RBHA 5(3)
      - religion of owner, RBHA 5(1)
  - exemptions
    - amusement places, RBHA 3(6)
    - art gallery, RBHA 3(4)
    - educational establishments, RBHA 3(6)
    - Liquor Licence Act, under, RBHA 3(5)(a)
    - necessary services
      - accommodation, living, RBHA 3(7)(b)
      - coin-operated services, 3(7)(c)
      - laundromats, RBHA 3(7)(c)
      - meals, prepared, RBHA 3(7)(a)
      - rentals of vehicles or boats, RBHA 3(7)(d)
      - repair, servicing of vehicles, RBHA 3(7)(c)
  - pharmacies
    - footage less than 7500 square feet, RBHA 3(2)(c)
    - pharmaceutical goods, RBHA 3(2)(b)
    - prescription drugs, dispensing of, RBHA 3(2)(a)
  - recreational establishments, RBHA 3(6)
  - small stores
    - antiques, RBHA 3(1)(a)(iii)
    - employees, three, rule, RBHA 3(1)(b)
    - food stuffs, RBHA 31(1)(a)(i)

## Index

### RETAIL BUSINESS (*cont'd*)

- footage less than 2400 square feet, RBHA 3(1)(c)
- handicrafts, RBHA 3(1)(a)(iv)
- tobacco, RBHA 3(a)(ii)
- special services
- books and newspapers, RBHA 3(3)(d)
- flowers or nursery stock, RBHA 3(3)(b)
- fresh fruits and vegetables, RBHA 3(3)(c)
- gasoline and motor oil, RBHA 3(3)(a)
- Tourism Act, under, RBHA 3(5)(b)
- lease
- invalidity of requirement within, RBHA 6
- onus on
- employees, RBHA 2(2)
- person carrying on business, RBHA 2(1)
- municipality
- by-laws
- opening of business, RBHA 4(1)
- regulations, *see* REGULATIONS

### RETAIL BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT

- classification of, RBHA 4(11)
- defined, MUNA 148(2); RBHA 1

### REVIEW BOARD

- application to
  - for psychiatric treatment
- decision, MHA 50(4)
- for treatment, MHA 50(1)
- materials on, MHA 50(2), 50(3)
- no psychosurgery, MHA 50(6)
- notice to Official Guardian, MHA 50(9)
- parties, MHA 50(7)

- patient to be represented, MHA 50(10)
- procedure, MHA 50(12)
- terms and conditions, MHA 50(5)

### RIGHT HAND DRIVE VEHICLE, HTA 63

### RIGHT OF WAY, HTA 135(2), 135(3)

- entering highway from private road, HTA 139
- pedestrians, HTA 144(28)
- signs in territory without municipal organization, HTA Reg. 631
- stop or yield signs, where, HTA 135
- yield sign, HTA 138(1)

### RIGHT TURNS

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 14.1
- signalling, HTA 142

### RIGHTS ADVISER

- defined, MHA 1(1)
- duties, MHA 38, 59(4)
- explaining matter, MHA 1(2)
- meeting with, where certificate of continuance or incapacity issued, MHA 59(2)
- exception, MHA, s. 59(3)
- notice re competence, MHA 38(4)
- notice to, where certificate of continuance or incapacity issued, MHA, s. 59(1)

### ROAD

- defined, PTHIA 1, 37(1), 75(3)

### ROADS

- acquiring lands
- warrant
  - execution of, PTHIA 112(4)
  - hearing for, PTHIA 112(2)
  - issuance of, PTHIA 112(3)
  - resistance to the, PTHIA 112(1)

## Index

### ROADS (*cont'd*)

- by-laws
- approval of, PTHIA 111
- closure, PTHIA 102(1)
- alternative routes, PTHIA 102(2)
- application of, PTHIA 102(6)
- barricades, PTHIA 102(3)
- no liability, PTHIA 102(5)
- offence, PTHIA 102(6)
- cost of, PTHIA 113
- development
- arrangement for construction or maintenance, PTHIA 90(1)
- incorporation desirable, PTHIA 90(2)
- industrial
- designation of, PTHIA 43(1)
- jurisdiction and control, PTHIA 43(3)
- maintenance, PTHIA 43(2)
- resource
- designation of, PTHIA 42(1)
- load limits, non-applicable, PTHIA 42(2)
- tertiary
- designation of, PTHIA 41(1)
- liability for damage, PTHIA 41(3)
- maintenance, PTHIA 41(2), 41(5)
- snow removal, PTHIA 41(4)
- township
- federal and reserve roads, agreements re, PTHIA 75(1)

### ROAD AUTHORITY

- defined, PTHIA 1

### ROAD-BUILDING MACHINE

- defined, HTA 1(1), (11)
- owners, name on, HTA 103(4)
- exemption, HTA 103(5)
- penalty, HTA 103(6)
- regulations re, HTA, Reg. 398/16

### ROAD SERVICE VEHICLE

- defined, HTA 1

### ROADWAY

- approaching vehicle on, HTA 177(2)
- defined, HTA 1(1); PTHIA 1; SSA 3(1)
- parking on, HTA 170(1)
- solicit person in vehicle on, SSA 3(2)(f)
- stopping vehicle on, HTA 177(2)

### RULES OF ROAD

- definitions, HTA 133
- exemption certificate, HTA 191
- generally, HTA 133–191
- table of contents, HTA 132, 133

## S

### SAFE STREETS

- certificate of offence
- proceedings commenced by, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43, 81.1
- defences, SSA 4(3)
- definitions
- “aggressive manner”, SSA 2(1)
- “outdoor public place”, SSA 4(1)
- “public transit vehicle”, SSA 3(1)
- “roadway”, SSA 3(1)
- “solicit”, SSA 1
- “subsequent conviction”, SSA 5(2)
- “vehicle”, SSA 3(1)
- offences and penalties
- dispose of broken glass in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- dispose of needle in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- dispose of syringe in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- dispose of used condom in public place, SSA 4(2), 5
- solicit business, HTA 177(2)
- solicit captive audience, SSA 3(2), 5

## Index

- SAFE STREETS** (*cont'd*)
- • solicit in aggressive manner, SSA 2, 5
  - • • examples, SSA 2(3)
  - • solicit in parking lot, SSA 3(2)(e), 5
  - • solicit near ATM, SSA 3(2)(a)
  - • solicit near public toilet facility, SSA 3(2)(b), 5
  - • solicit near public transit stop, SSA 3(2)(c), 5
  - • solicit near public transit vehicle, SSA 3(2)(d), 5
  - • solicit person in vehicle on roadway, SSA 3(2)(f), 5
  - • solicit ride, HTA 177(1), HTA 177(4)
  - • • exception, HTA 177(3)
  - police powers
  - • arrest, warrantless, SSA 6; HTA 177 (3.1)
  - proceedings commenced by certificate of offence, POA Reg. 950, Sched. 43, 81.1
- SAFELY, REQUIREMENT TO DRIVE,** HTA 31
- SAFETY DEVICES,** HTA 102
- SAFETY GLASS**
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- SAFETY HELMETS**
- motorcyclists, HTA 104, Reg. 610
  - use on motor vehicles, HTA 72
  - • penalty, HTA 72(6)
- SAFETY MARK**
- defined, DGTA 1
- SAFETY RATING**
- available to public, HTA 17.1(9)
  - dispute by operator, HTA 17.1 (4)–(7)
  - final and binding, HTA 17.1(8)
  - generally, HTA Reg. 424/97 ss. 8–16
  - notice to operator, HTA 17.1 (1)–(3)
  - protection of Registrar from liability, HTA 17.1(10)
  - regulations, HTA 17.1(12)
- SAFETY RECORD**
- defined, HTA 1(1)
  - required contents, HTA Reg. 424/97 s. 5
- SAFETY REQUIREMENTS**
- defined, DGTA 1
- SAFETY STANDARD**
- certificate, issuance of, HTA 86, 90(1)
  - • prerequisite, HTA 90(3), Reg 611, ss. 3–7
  - defined, DGTA 1
- SAFETY STANDARD CERTIFICATE,** *see* VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKER; INSPECTION OF VEHICLES
- SALE**
- blood/blood constituents not tissue, TGLNA 10(2)
  - impounded motor vehicle, HTA 220(12)
  - motor assisted bicycles, HTA 105(2)
  - motor vehicle
  - • conformity to federal standards, HTA 105(1)
  - • • penalty, HTA 105(3)
  - prohibition of new vehicle, HTA 102(3)
  - tissue, prohibited, TGLNA 10(1)
- SALVAGE VEHICLES,** *see also* IRREPARABLE VEHICLES
- classification, HTA 199.1; HTA Reg. 376/02
  - definitions, HTA 199.1(1); HTA Reg. 376/02, s. 1, 611, s. 1
  - inspection standards, HTA Reg. 611, Sched. 9
  - structural inspection certificate
  - • condition for issuance of permit, as, HTA Reg. 628, ss. 2(1), 2.1

## Index

- SALVAGE VEHICLES** (*cont'd*)
- documentation requirements, HTA Reg. 601, s. 10.1(1)–(3.1), (6), Sched.
  - exemption for requirement, by regulation, HTA 100(3)
  - standards for issuance, HTA Reg. 611, ss. 1, 7.1(1), Sched. 9
- SAME-SEX PARTNER**, *see* SPOUSE
- SCALPING TICKETS**, *see also* TICKET SALES
- definitions, TSA'17 1
  - exemptions, TSA'17, Reg. 321/18
  - offences, TSA'17 35
  - primary seller
    - defined, TSA'17 1
    - offence, TSA'17 35(5)
    - prohibition, TSA'17 9
    - “related”, TSA'17 9(3)
  - regulations, TSA'17 36, 37
  - secondary seller
    - defined, TSA'17 1
    - offence, TSA'17 35(5)
    - prohibition, TSA'17 9
    - “related”, TSA'17 9(3)
- SCHOOL**
- crossing guard
  - use of sign, HTA 176(2)–(6)
  - defined, HTA 175(1)
- SCHOOL BOARD**
- defined, MUNA 306
- SCHOOL BUS**
- accessible
  - application of regulations, HTA Reg. 612, s. 5
  - CSA standards, HTA Reg. 612, s. 6
  - defined, HTA Reg. 612, s. 1
  - equipment, HTA Reg. 612, s. 7
  - defined, HTA 175(1); MSVA 1
- driver's duty, HTA 175(11), 175(19)
  - no permit where fine unpaid, HTA 7(11.3)
  - penalty, HTA 175(17), 175(18)
  - procedure on prosecution, HTA 175(19)–(28)
  - loading zone, HTA 175(10), 175(13), 175(14)
  - offence notice, service of, HTA Reg. 468/05
  - regulations, HTA 175(15), 175(16), Reg. 612
  - stop
    - arm, HTA 175(8), 175(9)
    - failure to stop, POA Reg. 108/11, s. 2(2.1), Forms 2.1, 5.1, 6.1
    - red signal lights, HTA 175(6)
- SCHOOL CROSSING GUARD**, HTA 176(1)
- SCHOOL ZONES**
- rate of speed, HTA 128(5)
- SCREENING DEVICE**
- breath test
  - accompanying driver, HTA 48.2(1)
  - generally, HTA 48(2), 48.3(3)
  - novice driver, HTA 48.1(1)–(4)
  - calibration
    - generally, HTA 48(7), (8)
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(7),(8)
  - defined, HTA 48.1(14)
  - drug, HTA Reg. 331/18
  - second analysis
    - generally, HTA 48(6.1)
    - novice driver, HTA 48.1(6.1)
- SEAT BELTS**
- generally, HTA 106, Reg. 613
  - manufacture, HTA Reg. 596, s. 9

## Index

### **SEARCH WARRANT, *see also* WARRANT**

- ancillary powers, POA 158(1.1)
- based on sworn information, POA 158(1) Form 140
- contents, of, Form 141
- detention of things seized
  - appeal where order by justice of the peace, POA 159(5)
  - duty of person carrying out seizure, POA 158.2
  - motion for further detention, POA 159(2)(a)
  - motion for examination and copying, POA 159(3)
  - motion for release, POA 159(4)
  - order for detention or return, POA 159(1)
  - time limit for detention, POA 159(2)
- examination of documents, where solicitor-client privilege claimed, POA 160
- examination of things seized, POA 159(30)
- expiration, of, POA 158(2), 158.1(7)
- issue of, by justice, POA 158(1), (1.1), 158.1(5)
- telewarrant, *see* TELEWARRANT
- time of execution, POA 158(3), 158.1(7)
- where solicitor-client privilege claimed
  - Attorney-General a party, POA 160(6)
  - examination of documents in custody, POA 160(3)
  - hearing date, POA 160(5)
  - motion to determine privilege, POA 160(4)
  - opportunity to claim privilege, POA 160(2)
  - order delivery up of document, POA 160(8)(b)
  - private hearing and scrutiny by judge, POA 160(7)
  - release of document where no motion, POA 160(9)
  - ruling in respect of privilege, POA 160(8)(a)
  - seizure of document and placing in sealed package, POA 160(1)

### **SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, HTA 106(2)**

- defined, HTA 106(9)
- driver's responsibility to ensure use of, HTA 106(4)
  - exception, HTA 106(6)
- exemption, HTA 106(6)
- regulations, HTA 106(8)
- use of by
  - driver, HTA 106(2)
    - exemption, HTA 106(6)
  - passenger, HTA 106(3)
    - exemption, HTA 106(6)

### **SECOND-HAND GOODS**

- defined, MUNA 164(8)

### **SECURITY OF LOADS, HTA Reg. 363/04**

### **SEIZURE**

- dogs, DOLA 13–16
- driver's licence, HTA 48–48.3, 212
- inspection sticker, HTA 82(13)
- liquor, LLA 47
- number plate, HTA 20(2), 47, 82(13), 82.1(6), 85(3), 216.1(6)
  - court application for possession, HTA 20(5)
    - security posted, HTA 20(6)
    - return of, HTA 20(7)
  - lien for costs, HTA 20(4)
- permit, HTA 20(2), 47
- court application for possession, HTA 20(5)

## Index

### SEIZURE (*cont'd*)

- security posted, HTA 20(6)
- return of, HTA 20(7)
- lien for costs, HTA 20(4)
- photo card, PHOCA 13(3)
- pre-empting traffic control signal device, HTA 79.1(3)
- speed measuring warning device, HTA 79(3)
- tampering device, HTA 68.1(6)
- toll-evasion device, HTA 191.3(2)

### SELF-PROPELLED IMPLEMENT OF HUSBANDRY, *see also* SLOW MOVING-VEHICLE SIGNS

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### SELL

- defined, LLA 1

### SELF-STEER QUAD SEMI-TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 597, s. 5
- rear impact guard requirements, HTA Reg. 597, s. 6
- tire exemption, HTA Reg. 597, s. 7
- tridem axle increases, HTA Reg. 597, s. 10

### SELF-STEER TRIAXLE SEMI-TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 597, s. 4
- rear impact guard requirements, HTA Reg. 597, s. 6
- tandem axle weight increases, HTA Reg. 597, s. 9
- weight reductions, HTA Reg. 597, ss. 8–8.1

### SEMI TRAILER

- defined, HTA 108, 114(1)
- length, HTA 109(10)
- self-steer quad, *see* SELF-STEER QUAD SEMI-TRAILER
- self-steer triaxle, *see* SELF-STEER TRIAXLE SEMI-TRAILER

### SENIOR PHYSICIAN

- defined, MHA 1(1)

### SENTENCE

- additional penalty, LLA 61(10)
- appeal
  - power of appeal court in relation to, POA 122
- valid on any count, POA 123
- certificate of, admissible, POA 57(4)
- cheque, fee for refused, POA 66.2
- community service, POA 72(6)
- consecutive, POA 64
- court may make inquiries, POA 57(3)
- defined, POA 109
- fine, suspension of, POA 71
- forfeiture, LLA 61(4.1)
- general penalty, POA 61
- imprisonment
  - prisoner subject to rules of institution, POA 65(3)
  - override minimum
    - fine, POA 59(2)
    - prison, POA 59(3)
  - pre-sentence report, POA 56
    - copies to prosecutor and defendant, POA 57(2)
    - pre-sentence report for young person, POA 100(1)
      - mandatory where prison considered, POA 100(2)
    - probation order and suspended sentence, POA 72
    - proceeding commenced by certificate, POA 97
    - submission respecting, POA 57(1), 57(2)
    - surcharge, POA 60.1; POA Reg. 161/00
    - time
      - imprisonment begins, POA 63
      - spent, POA 58

## Index

### SENTENCE (*cont'd*)

- young person
- • court may
- • • convict, POA 97(1)(a)
- • • discharge the person, POA 97(1)(b)
- • • order a fine, POA 97(1)(a)(i)
- • • suspend passing of, POA 97(1)(a)(ii)
- • information, proceeding commenced by
- • • conviction and fine, POA 101(2)(a)(i)
- • • conviction and suspension of, POA 101(2)(a)(ii)
- • • discharge, POA 101(2)(b)
- • • probation, terms of, POA 101(2)(a)(i), 101(3)

### SENTENCING

- appeals
- • in absence of defendant, POA 119(3)
- contempt, POA 91
- fines, *see* FINE
- fixed costs, POA 60, Reg. 945
- generally penalty, POA 61
- minimum penalty, POA 59(1)
- • relief against, POA 59(2)
- minute of sentence, POA 62
- pre-sentence report, POA 56
- probation order, POA 2(1), (4), (5), (6)
- • breach of, POA 75
- • conditions, POA 72(2), (3)
- • in force, POA 73
- • variation, 74
- • proof of previous conviction, POA 57(4)
- • remote appearance, POA 5. 1(8), 83.1; POA Reg. 67/12, s. 8
- • sentences consecutive, POA 64
- • submission as to, POA 57
- • time spent in custody considered, POA 58

- time when imprisonment starts, POA 63
- • order custody to commence, POA 63(2), Form 124
- warrant of committal, POA 65
- young person, no imprisonment for non-payment of fine, POA 102

### SEPARATION AGREEMENT

- defined, CLRA 18(1)

### SERVICE

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)
- driver on, HTA 224

### SERVICE PROVIDER

- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### SERVICED ROADWAY

- defined, MSVA 1

### SET FINE

- defined, POA 1(1)

### SEWAGE

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

### SEWAGE WORKS

- defined, MUNA 449(2)

### SEWER CLEANER

- defined, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1

### SEX OFFENCE

- defined, CL 1(1); CL Reg. 69/01, s. 1.1

### SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

- address verification, CL 4(2)
- application of Act, CL 8
- arrest
- • release of offender, CL 11(4)
- • warrant for, CL 11(3); CL Reg. 69/01 Forms 3, 4
- • • execution, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 4
- • • telewarrant, CL 11 (5); CL Reg. 69/01, s. 5, Form 4
- • • validity, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 4(2)

## Index

- SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY (*cont'd*)
- contents, prescribed, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 2
  - Crown liability, CL 12(2)
  - defined, CL 1(1)
  - disclosure
    - authorized, CL 13
    - prohibition of, CL 10(1)
    - exceptions, CL 10(2), 10(3)
  - establishment of, CL 2
  - forms
    - information in support of warrant, CL Reg. 69/01 ss. 3(1), (2), Form 1, 2
    - notice of obligation to report, CL 3(6)
    - warrant for arrest, CL Reg. ss. 3(3), (4), Form 3, 4
  - information
    - agreements to share, CL Reg. 69/01, ss. 6, 7
    - collection authorized, CL 13
    - disclosure authorized, CL 13
    - disclosure prohibited, CL 10
    - duty of offender to provide, CL 3(2)
    - duty of police force to submit to ministry, CL 3(2)
    - prescribed, to be included in registry, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 2
    - retention authorized, CL 13
    - right of offender to correct, CL 6(3)
    - to be recorded in registry, CL 5
    - use authorized, CL 13
  - notice of obligation to report, CL 3(4)–(6)
  - offences
    - offender providing false information, CL 11(1)
    - unauthorized disclosure, CL 10, 11(2)
  - offender
    - arrest, warrant for, CL 11(3)–(5)
    - designated places, time, days to report, CL 3(3)
    - duty to report, CL 3(1), 3(1.1), 3(1.2), 7
    - duty to provide information, CL 3(2)
    - leaves, CL 4.1
    - offence by, CL 11(1)
    - resident in Ontario, defined, CL Reg. 69/01, s. 1
    - right to correct information, CL 6(3)
    - right to review record, CL 6(1), 6(2)
    - temporary absence, unescorted, CL 4.1
  - pardon
    - defined, CL 1(1)
    - effect on reporting requirement, CL 7(4)
    - offender deleted from registry, CL 9.1
    - proof of, CL 9
  - personal liability, protection from, CL 12
  - police force
    - authorized disclosure by, CL 10 (3), 10(4)
    - duty to designate places, times, days for purposes of act, CL 3(3)
    - duty to give notice of obligation to report, CL 3(4)
    - duty to submit information to ministry, CL 4, 4.1
    - duty to verify offender's address, CL 4(2)
    - liability, protection from, CL 12
  - regulations, CL 14, CL Reg. 69/01
  - reporting period
    - general, CL 7(1)
    - pardon, effect on, CL 7(4)
    - requirement in abeyance while in custody, CL 7(2), 7(2.1), 7(2.2)
    - requirement in abeyance while outside Ontario, CL 7(3)

## Index

### SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY (*cont'd*)

- transitional provisions, CL 3(1.1), 3(1.2), 7(2.1), 7(2.2)

### SHIPPING DOCUMENT

- defined, DGTA 1

### SIGN

- conflict of legislation governing
- most restrictive enactment prevails, SFOA'17 18
- offences in relation to
- failure to post, SFOA'17 21(2)
- posting up
- by inspector, SFOA'17 20
- by owner or occupier, SFOA'17 7
- regulations respecting
- general, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 12-18
- power to enact, SFOA'17 24, *see also* HEALTH WARNINGS and SMOKING AREAS

### SIGNAL LIGHTS

- portable, HTA 146

### SIGNAL SYSTEMS

- portable lane control, HTA Reg. 606
- traffic control, HTA Reg. 626

### SIGNALLING, HTA 142

- device, HTA 142(6), 142(7)

### SIGNALLING DEVICES

- mechanical or electrical, wide vehicles, HTA 62(29)

### SIGNS, HTA 144(9); LLA 30.1

- buses excepted, HTA Reg. 615, s. 43
- community safety zones, HTA Reg. 615, s. 5.2
- construction zone, HTA Reg. 615, s. 42
- do not enter, HTA Reg. 615, s. 31, 32
- do not pass, HTA Reg. 615, s. 35
- fetal alcohol spectrum disorder, re, LLA 30.1

- generally, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 44–52
- gross weight on bridges, HTA Reg. 615, s. 41
- highway regulations, HTA 182
- interdictory and permissive symbols, HTA Reg. 615, s. 39
- lane designation, HTA Reg. 615, s. 34
- load restriction, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 40, 40.1
- municipal powers respecting, MUNA 11, 99
- no bicycles, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 36, 38
- no pedestrians, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 37, 38
- no U-turn, HTA Reg. 615, s. 23
- obeying, HTA 182
- obstructing view, HTA 73(1)
- one-way, HTA Reg. 615, s. 30
- parking control, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 24–27
- pedestrian crossover, HTA Reg. 402/15
- required by Act, HTA 73(4)
- school bus loading zone, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 28, 29
- slow moving vehicle, HTA 76, Reg. 616
- speed limit, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 1–7
- stop, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 6–12
- stopping, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 13–15
- toll devices, regarding, HTA Reg. 615, s. 43.1
- truck, HTA Reg. 615, s. 33
- turn, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 21, 22
- yield right-of-way, HTA 138, Regs. 615, ss. 16–19, 631

### SINGLE AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)

### SINGLE-SOURCE AUTHORITY

- defined, HTA 16(1)

## Index

### **SINGLE-TIER MUNICIPALITY**

- defined,, MUNA 1(1), (5); PTHIA 13(1.1)

### **SIREN, HTA 75**

### **SKIN CANCER PREVENTION, *see* TANNING BEDS**

### **SLEIGH BELLS, 77(1)**

- penalty, HTA 77(3)

### **SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGNS, HTA 76, HTA Reg. 616**

### **SLOW RATE OF SPEED**

- travel on right side, HTA 147(1)
- • exception, HTA 147(2)

### **SMALL DRINKING-WATER SYSTEMS, 77(1)**

- defined, HPPA 1(1)
- transitional regulation, HPPA 96(3.1)

### **SMOKE-FREE ONTARIO ACT, 2017, *see also* CONTROLS RELATING TO SMOKING TOBACCO**

- application, SFOA'17 2
- complementary amendments
- • to *Human Rights Code*, SFOA'17 26
- • to *Provincial Offences Act*, SFOA'17 27
- defences under, SFOA'17 3(3), 22(6)
- fines under
- • determining maximum, SFOA'17 21(3)
- • for corporations, SFOA'17 21(3) 3
- • for individuals, SFOA'17 21(3) 2
- • generally, SFOA'17 21(3), 21(5), 21(6), 21(9)
- • table of, SFOA'17 21
- flavoured tobacco products prohibited, SFOA'17 9
- offences under, SFOA'17 21
- regulations under, SFOA'17 24
- • display restrictions, SFOA'17 4-4.2

- • identification, concerning prescribed, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 2
- • packaging requirements, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 4
- • sale of tobacco, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, s. 5
- • signs, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 12-18
- • smoking areas, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 12-18
- • smoking of tobacco, concerning, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 6-11

### **SMOKING**

- conflicts, MUNA 115(9), (10)
- Crown bound, MUNA 115(2)
- definitions, MUNA 115(11)
- entry, MUNA 115(7)
- in motor vehicle with person under 16, SFOA'17 17, 21(7)
- regulation or prohibition, MUNA 115(1)
- restriction, MUNA 115(3)
- scope of by-law, MUNA 115(4)

### **SMOKING AREAS**

- exception to general prohibition of smoking in certain places, SFOA'17 13
- for traditional use of tobacco by aboriginal persons, SFOA'17 19
- posting of signs, *see* SIGN
- regulations concerning
- • general, SFOA'17 Reg. 268/18, ss. 12-18

### **SMOKING OF TOBACCO**

- defined, MUNA 115(11)

### **SNOW**

- deposit on roadway, HTA 181

### **SNOW-REMOVING VEHICLE**

- intermittent blue light, HTA 62(31)
- • restriction on, HTA 62(32)

## Index

### **SOCIETY**

- animal protection, *see* ANIMAL PROTECTION
- defined, CYFSA 2(1)

### **SOLICIT**, *see also* **SAFE STREETS**

- defined, SSA 1

### **SOLICITATION**

- aggressive manner, in SSA 2, 5
- defined, SSA 2(1)
- powers of warrantless arrest for, SSA 6
- captive audience, of, SSA 3(2), 5
- powers of warrantless arrest for, SSA 6
- pedestrian, ride or business
  - offences, HTA 177 (1)–(2)
  - exceptions, HTA 177(3)
  - penalties, HTA 177 (4)
- powers of warrantless arrest for, HTA 217 (3.1)

### **SPECIAL LOCAL MUNICIPALITY LEVEY**

- defined, MUNA 312(1)

### **SPECIAL SERVICE**

- defined, MUNA 326(2)

### **SPECIAL UPPER-TIER LEVY**

- defined, MUNA 311(1)

### **SPECIALLY PROTECTED BIRD**

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting/fishing trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(e)
- list of specially protected birds, FWCA Sched. 7, 8

### **SPECIALLY PROTECTED INVERTEBRATE**

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting/fishing/trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(d)

- list of specially protected invertebrates, FWCA Sched. 11

### **SPECIALLY PROTECTED MAMMAL**

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting, trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(a)
- list of specially protected mammals, FWCA Sched. 6

### **SPECIALLY PROTECTED RAPTOR**

- captivity, kept in
  - exceptions, FWCA 43
  - to be marked, FWCA 42
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- list of specially protected birds (raptors), FWCA Sched. 7
- use of while hunting
  - exception, FWCA 27(2)
  - prohibition, FWCA 27(1)

### **SPECIALLY PROTECTED REPTILE**

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- hunting/fishing/trapping prohibited, FWCA 5(1)(c)
- list of specially protected reptiles, FWCA Sched. 9

### **SPECIALLY PROTECTED WILDLIFE**

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### **SPEED**

- conversion of rate, HTA 129
- rate, HTA 128

### **SPEED-LIMITING SYSTEMS**, HTA 68.1, Reg. 587, ss. 12–18

### **SPEED LIMITS**, *see also* **RATE OF SPEED**

- designated pre-2003 townships, in, HTA 128(1)(b); HTA Reg. 8/03
- provincial parks, in, HTA Reg. 620
- school zone
- Town of Georgina, HTA Reg. 619, s. 7.1

## Index

### SPEED LIMITS (*cont'd*)

- • Township of Brock, HTA Reg. 619 ss. 7(3)
- • Township of Malahide, HTA Reg. 619 s. 7(2)
- signs, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 1–7
- territory without municipal organization, in, HTA Reg. 621
- variable speed limits, HTA 128.0.1

### SPEED MEASURING WARNING DEVICE

- defined, HTA 79(1)
- forfeiture of device, HTA 79(4)
- generally, HTA 79
- penalty, HTA 79(5)
- police search powers, HTA 79(3)
- prohibition, HTA 79(2)
- • exception, HTA 79(6)

### SPEEDOMETERS ON BUSES, HTA 68

### SPIRITS

- defined, LLA 1

### SPOT CHECKS, HTA 48(1)

- licence suspension, HTA 48(2)

### SPOTLAMPS, HTA 62(22)

### SPOUSE

- defined, EA 1(1); FLA 1(1); HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 1(1); HTA Reg. 341/94, s. 4(2); HTA Reg. 601/93, s. 4(2); HTA Reg. 628, s. 2(11), 20 (2); MUNA 191), 371(1); PHIPA 2; TGLNA 5(1)
- rights
- • to consent to organ donation, TGLNA 5(2)
- • to exemption from driver licence examinations, in specified circumstances, HTA Reg. 341/94, s. 4
- • to exemption from novice driver status, in specified circumstances, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 29

- • to exemption from prescribed licencing fees, in specified circumstances, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 26
- • to exemption from prescribed permit fees, in specified circumstances, HTA Reg. 628, s. 20 (1)
- • to exemption from used motor vehicle permit requirements, HTA Reg. 628, s. 2(2)
- • to exemption from used vehicle information package requirements, HTA Reg. 601/93, ss. 2, 3
- • to municipal tax reduction/relief, MUNA 319(1), 357(2)
- • to inclusion in municipal insurance plans, MUNA 282(1)

### STAND

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### STANDING

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### STAY

- proceedings, POA 32(1), (1.1)
- • recommence, POA 32(2)

### STOP

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- duty when ordered by police, HTA
- intersection, compliance, HTA 136
- signal, HTA 142(8)

### STOP SIGNS

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- duty to stop
- • generally, HTA 136
- erection, HTA 137
- intersections, at, HTA Reg. 623
- physical characteristics, HTA Reg. 615, ss. 6–12

## Index

### STOP SIGNS (*cont'd*)

- territory without municipal organization, HTA Reg. 624

### STOPPING

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- on parts of King's highways, HTA Reg. 622
- pedestrian crossover, HTA 140
- red flashing light, HTA 144(21)
- vehicles to sell goods or solicit business, HTA 177

### STREET

- light, HTA 62(9)

### STREET CAR

- defined, HTA 1(1)
- motor vehicle, as, CAIA 1(2)
- passing on left, HTA 166
- stationary, stopping, HTA 166(1)

### STREET SWEEPER

- defined, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1

### STUNTS

- defined, HTA172(20)(c), Reg. 455/07, ss. 3, 4
- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339, Table
- detention of vehicle, HTA172(5)
- forfeiture of vehicle, *see* FORFEITURE — MOTOR VEHICLE
- generally, HTA 172, Reg. 455/07
- impoundment of vehicle, HTA 172(7)–(9), (11)–(16), (18)
- in community safety zone, HTA 214.1(7)
- penalties, HTA 172(2),(5)–(7), 214.1(7)
- regulations, HTA 172(20), Reg. 455/07
- subsequent convictions, HTA 172(3), (4)
- surrender of licence, HTA 172(5)
- suspension of licence, HTA 172(6), (10), (13), (18)

### SUBSIDIARIES

- defined, RBHA 5(6)

### SUBSTITUTE

- defined, TGLNA 1

### SUBSTITUTE DECISION-MAKER

- defined, MHA 1(1); PHIPA 2
- personal health information, re, *see* PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION

### SUMMONS

- attendance required, POA 39(3), (4), Form 109
- cancellation of, POA 24(1)(b)(ii), Form 108
- clinical record in psychiatric facility, for, MHA 35(5)
- matters to be considered, MHA 35(7)
- statement by attending physician, MHA 35(6)
- confirm summons, 24(1)(a)(i)
- contents, POA 26(1)
- failure of defendant to attend at trial, POA 54(1), Form 122
- issuance of, POA 22, Form 104, 24(1), Form 107
- justice not to sign summons in blank, POA 24(2)
- service of, POA 39(2)
- on corporation, POA 26(4), (5)
- outside Ontario, POA 26(3)
- personal, POA 26(2)
- proof of, POA 26(6), Form 101
- young person, on
- consequences of conviction after served by, POA 97(3)
- parents to be notified, POA 96(1)

### SUNDAYS

- December, RBHA 4.4

### SUPERINTENDENT

- defined, CAIA 1(1); HPPA 21(1)

## Index

### SUPPLY

- defined, LLA 1(1)

### SUPPORT

- adding party
- application for support, FLA 33(5), 33(6)
- default hearing, FSRA 41(3)
- amount, determination of, FLA 33(9)
- arrears enforcement
- arrest of payor, FLR 32, Form 32B; FSRA 41(7), 49(1)
- bail for payor, FLA 32(13); FSRA 41(8), 49(2); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
- default hearing
  - arrest of payor, FLR 32, Form 32B; FSRA 47(7)
  - bail for payor, FLR 32(13); FSRA 41(7); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
  - adding party, FSRA 41(5)
  - change of support, and, FSRA 41(15), 41(21), 41(22)
  - commencement, FSRA 41(1), 41(2)
  - compellability of spouse, FSRA 41(23)
  - effect of order, FSRA 41(11), 41(17), 41(18)
  - enforcement of order, FSRA 41(16)
  - financial statement, FSRA 41(4)–(6), 41(24)
  - imprisonment of payor, FSRA 41(17), 41(18)
  - joinder of default and change hearings, FSRA 41(21)
  - orders against third parties, FSRA 41(4)–(6), 41(12)–(16)
  - powers of court, FSRA 41(10)–(16), 41(19), 49(3)
  - presumptions at, FSRA 41(9)
  - records sealed, FSRA 41(24)
  - security, realizing on, FSRA 41(19)
  - temporary orders, FSRA 41(14)
- driver's licence suspension, HTA 198.1–198.4
- financial statements
  - arrest for failure to file, FLR 32, Form 32B; FSRA 41(7)
  - bail upon arrest, FLR 32(13); FSRA 41(7); POA 150, *see also* BAIL
  - court order for, FSRA 40(4), 41(4), 41(5)
  - duty to provide, FSRA 40(2), 40(3)
  - failure to comply with request, FSRA 40(4)
  - form of, FSRA 41(6)
  - limitation period, FSRA 40(5)
  - order to comply with request, FSRA 40(4)
  - records sealed, FSRA 41(24)
  - request by Director, FSRA 40(1)
- arrest of payor, FLR 32, Form 32B; FSRA 49(1)
- conduct in relation to, FLA 33(10)
- enforcement, *see* arrears enforcement
- order for, FLA 33(1), 33(2), 33(2.1), 33(3)
- child
  - purpose of, FLA 33(7)
  - limitation period, FLA 33(2.1)
- spousal
  - purpose of, FLA 33(8)
- standing to apply for, FLA 33(3)
- variation
  - application for, FLA 37(1)
- child support guidelines applicable, FLA 37(2.1), (2.2)
  - deviation from, FLA 37(2.3)–(2.6)
- default proceedings and, FSRA 41(15), 41(21), 41(22)
- powers of court
  - child, re, FLA 37(2.1)
  - default hearing, in, FSRA 41(15)

## Index

- SUPPORT (*cont'd*)
- spouse or parent, re, FLA 37(2)
- SUPPORTING MUNICIPALITY**
- defined, MUNA 321(1)
- SURCHARGE**, POA 60.1; POA Reg. 161/00
- SUSPENSION**, *see also* DRIVING
- administrative, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENCE SUSPENSION
  - application of an appeal, HTA 55
  - care and control while intoxicated, HTA 48.3
  - Commercial Vehicle Operator's Registration Certificate, HTA 47(1)
    - restriction, HTA 47(2)
  - conduct review system, HTA 57
  - conviction for certain offences, on, HTA 41, 159.1(6)–(8), 216(4)–(7)
  - Criminal Code prohibition to apply, HTA 43
  - default in payment of fine, for
    - generally, HTA 46
    - defined, HTA 48(19), 48.1(15), 48.3(16)
    - delinquent not holder, HTA 54
  - driver's licence
    - conviction, on, HTA 219
    - grounds for, HTA 47(1)
      - restriction, HTA 47(2)
    - non-payment of fine, HTA 46
    - time increased, HTA 44(1)
  - driving
    - while disqualified, HTA 42
  - driving while licence under, HTA 53
  - driving while permit under, HTA 51
  - driving while suspended, HTA 43
  - emergency vehicle offences, HTA 159.1(6)–(8)
  - failure to pay judgments
    - generally, HTA 196–198
    - reciprocal legislation, HTA Reg. 607
  - fine, POA 71
  - licence, HTA 128(15)
    - removal of vehicle, HTA 48(11)
      - cost of, HTA 48(12)
    - licence, permit, HTA 1(2)
    - notice of
      - service of notice
        - deemed date of, HTA 52(2)
        - regulations concerning, HTA 52(3)
        - sufficiency, HTA 52(1)
      - to Registrar, HTA 48.3
    - number plate
      - grounds for, HTA 47(1)
        - restriction, HTA 47(1)
      - penalty, HTA 51
    - police chase, HTA 216
  - refusal to provide breath sample, HTA 48.3
  - reinstatement of suspended licences
    - application of Part, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.1(3)
    - assessment and remedial program
      - assessment, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 32.1(1), (2)
      - conditions for reinstatement, HTA Reg. 340/94 s. 32.6
      - exceptions, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.1(3)
    - Crown liability for, HTA 41.1(9), 41.3(5)
    - documents privileged, HTA 41.1(6), 41.3(2)
    - further suspension, HTA 41.1(3), 41.1(4)
      - effective date, HTA 41.1(4)
    - ignition interlock device, and, HTA 41.2, 41.3
    - interview with Ministry official, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 32.2

## Index

### SUSPENSION (*cont'd*)

- • judicial review of orders concerning, HTA 41.1(5), 41.3(1)
- • powers of registrar, HTA 41.1(1)–(3), 41.2 (2),(4), (6), (8), (9)
- • protection from personal liability for, HTA 41.1 (7), 41.1(8), 41.2(3), 41.2(4)
- • regulations concerning, HTA 41.1(10), 41.2 (16), (17); Reg. 340 ss. 32.1–32.10
- • reduction of indefinite suspension, and, HTA 41.1(2), 41.2(9)
- speeding, HTA 128
- stay pending appeal, HTA 55
- surrender driver's licence, HTA 211, 212
- take effect on termination of imprisonment, HTA 44
- where suspended driver has no licence, HTA ss. 45, 54
- words to be used in court, HTA 216, 219

### SYSTEM

- defined, MUNA 1(1)

## T

### TANK FULL TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 2(2)

### TANK PONY TRAILER

- defined, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 2(2)

### TANK TRUCK

- defined, HTA 114(1)

### TANNING BEDS

- age, apparent, SCPA 2(2)
- definitions
  - attendant, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 3(1)
  - direct advertising and marketing etc., SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 4
  - health unit, SCPA 1; SPCA Reg. 99/14, ss. 1, 3(1), 4, 6(1)
  - medical officer of health, SCPA 1
- prescribed, SCPA 1
- protective eyewear, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 6(1)
- record, SCPA 1
- regulations, SCPA 1
- tanning services, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 1
  - directors and officers, duty of, SCPA 9(2)
  - eyewear requirements, SCPA 6; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 6
  - identification, SCPA 2(2), 2(3); SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 2
  - inspectors
    - appointment, SCPA 8(1)
    - duty to produce and assist, SCPA 8(9)
    - obstruction, SCPA 8(12)
    - powers, general, SCPA 8(7)
    - time of entry, SCPA 8(3)
    - records and things removed, SCPA 8(10)
    - use of force, SCPA 8(5)
    - warrantless inspection, SCPA 8(2), 8(4)
    - written demand, SCPA 8(8)
  - mistake of age, SCPA 2(3)
  - notice of operation, SCPA 7
  - offences
    - directors and officers, SCPA 9(3), 9(4)
    - general, SCPA 9(1)
    - owner's responsibilities, SCPA 2(4), 2(5), 9(2)
    - prohibitions
      - advertising, SCPA 4; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 4
      - marketing, SCPA 4; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 4
      - obstruction, SCPA 8(12)
      - self-tanning, SCPA 3; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 3
      - services, SCPA 2

## Index

### TANNING BEDS (*cont'd*)

- treatments, SCPA 2
- records
- copies admissible, SCPA 8(11)
- defined, SCPA 1
- removed, access to, SCPA 8(10)
- regulations
- identification, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 2
- eyewear, protective, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 6
- marketing, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 4
- power to make, SCPA 10
- self-tanning, re, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 3
- signs, re, SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 5
- sign requirements, SCPA 5; SCPA Reg. 99/14, s. 5

### TARIFF OF TOLLS

- not to be charged, PVA 17

### TAX

- defined, MUNA 361(12), 364(24)
- transient accommodation, power to impose tax on, MUNA 400.1–400.6
- vacant residential units, on, MUNA 338.1–338.4

### TAX ARREARS

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

### TAX ASSISTANCE

- defined, MUNA 365.1(1)

### TAX DEED

- defined, MUNA 371(1)

### TAX RATE

- defined, MUNA 306

### TAXATION YEAR

- defined, MUNA 329(13)

### TAXICAB

- defined, PVA 1

### TAXPAYER

- defined, MUNA 339

### TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY

- corporation, TSSA 3.24(1)
- directors' duties re inspections/enforcements, TSSA s. 27
- individuals, TSSA 3.24(2)
- offences, TSSA 3.24
- parties, TSSA 3.24(3)
- penalties, TSSA 3.24(4)

### TELEVISION

- exemption, HTA Reg. 587, s. 9
- restriction on, HTA 78

### TELEWARRANT

- conditions, POA 158.1(6)
- copies, POA 158.1(9), (10)
- expiration, POA 158(2), 158.1(7)
- information
- contents, POA 158.1(4)
- filing, POA 158.1(2)
- oath alternative, POA 158.1(4)
- submission, POA 158.1(1)
- issuance by justice, POA 158.1(5)
- proof of authorization, POA 158.1(11), (12)
- time of execution, POA 158(3), 158.1(7)

### TERRITORY WITHOUT MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION

- defined, MUNA 1(1)
- generally, HTA 131
- highways, MUNA 32; PTHIA 29.1, 35(2)
- motorized snow vehicles, MSVA 7(6)
- retail business establishment holiday opening, RBHA 4.1
- speed limits, HTA Reg. 621
- stop signs in, HTA Reg. 624

## Index

- TERRITORY WITHOUT MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION** (*cont'd*)
- yield right-of-way signs in, HTA Reg. 631
- THREE-LANE HIGHWAY**, HTA 154
- THREE-WHEELED VEHICLES**
- regulations, re, HTA Reg. 28/16
- THREE AXLE GROUP**
- defined, HTA 114(1)
- THROUGH HIGHWAY**
- defined, HTA 1(1)
- TICKET**
- defined, TSA'17 1
- TICKET SALES**
- address, TSA'17 10
  - administrative penalties
    - amount, TSA'17 Reg. 318/18, s. 1
    - appeal, TSA'17 32
    - basis for, TSA'17 Reg. 317/18
    - churches, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18, s. 1
    - delegation, TSA'17 31
    - enforcement, TSA'17 34
    - exemptions, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18
    - film exhibitors, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18, 2
    - multiple contraventions, effect of, TSA'17 Reg. 318/18, s. 2
    - order, TSA'17 30
    - payment, effect of, TSA'17 33
    - schools, TSA'17 Reg. 321/18, s. 1
    - subsequent contraventions, effect of, TSA'17 Reg. 318/18, s. 2
    - time for payment, TSA'17 Reg. 318/18, s. 3
  - certificate as evidence, TSA'17 28
  - complaints, TSA'17 12
  - confidentiality, TSA'17 29
  - control, prohibited if ticket not in, TSA'17 3
  - definitions, TSA'17 1
  - disclosure, TSA'17 5–8
  - incorporation, TSA'17 10
  - inquiries, TSA'17 12
  - inspectors, TSA'17 13–15
  - investigators, TSA'17 16–19
  - notice, service of, TSA'17 27
  - offences, TSA'17 35
  - orders, TSA'17 20–26
  - possession, prohibited if ticket not in, TSA'17 3
  - regulations, TSA'17 36, 37
  - right of action, TSA'17 11
  - secondary market above face value, on, TSA'17 2
  - sellers, prohibited relations of, TSA'17 9
  - service of notice, TSA'17 27
  - software, and, TSA'17 4
  - transparency of business, TSA'17 5–10
- TIME**
- amend
    - information, POA 34(1)(2)
  - amend, to
    - divide count, POA 33(1)
  - calculation of, POA 69(5), 69(6)
  - extending limitation period, POA 76(2)
  - extension of, POA 85
  - fifteen days
    - after due fine in default, POA 69
    - notice of committal, POA 69
  - for
    - bringing motion when claiming privilege, POA 160(5)
    - joindre or separate trials, POA 38
    - motion to quash, POA 36(1)
    - order particulars, POA 35

## Index

### TIME (*cont'd*)

- • payment of fines, POA 66
- • • prior to appeal, POA 111(1)
- • stay, POA 32
- • venue change, POA 29(4)
- King's Highway
- • easement, effective date, PTHIA 3(5)
- Limit for detaining things, POA 159(2)
- non-judicial day, action on, POA 89
- reasonable notice, commission evidence, POA 43(2)
- release exhibits, POA 48(2)
- search warrant, life, fifteen days, POA 158(2)
- suspended proceeding dies within one year, POA 44(7)
- ten days
- • to take evidence of witness in custody, POA 40(8)
- to be served on committal for default, POA 69(5), 69(6)

### TIRES

- offence, HTA 70(3)
- penalties, HTA 70(4)
- rebuilt, HTA 71
- • penalty, HTA 71(4)
- regulations, HTA 70(1), 70(2)
- requirement, HTA 69(1)
- standards and specifications, HTA Reg. 625
- weight restriction, HTA 115
- width, HTA Reg. 596, s. 5

### TISSUE, *see also* TRANSPLANT

- blood/blood constituent not considered, TGLNA 10(2)
- consent for tissue donation, TGLNA 3, 4, 5, 8.1(4), 8.1(5)
- • requisite information, TGLNA 8.1(6)
- defined, TGLNA 1

- prohibition against sale of, TGLNA 10(1)
- voluntary blood donation, legislation re, TGLNA 10(3)

### TOLL

- defined, PVA 1

### TOLL DEVICES

- exemption from requirements, HTA Reg. 147/97, s. 3
- mounting restrictions, HTA Reg. 147/97, s. 2
- prescribed devices, HTA Reg. 147/97, s. 1

### TOLL HIGHWAYS

- definitions
  - • electronic toll system, HTA 191.1
  - • HOT lanes, HTA 191.1
  - • toll highway, HTA 191.1
  - • validation of toll device, HTA 191.2(2)
  - evasion prohibited, HTA 191.3
  - forfeiture of blocking devices on conviction, HTA 192(3)
  - municipal powers, MUNA 40
  - obstructing system, HTA 13(3.1), 191.3; POA Reg. 250, Sched. 43
  - parking on, HTA Reg. 604
  - power of police officer to stop, enter and search vehicle for blocking device or materials, HTA 191.3(2)
  - power to make regulations respecting, HTA 191.4
  - regulations, HTA 191.4; MUNA 40(3), (40)
  - sale and advertisement of blocking devices prohibited, HTA 191.3(2)
  - toll device required, HTA 191.2
- ### TOPSOIL
- defined, MUNA 142(1)

## Index

### **TOTAL COMMERCIAL TAX**

- defined, MUNA 315(3), 320(5)

### **TOURIST CAMP**

- defined, MUNA 169(4)

### **TOW-AWAY FOR PARKING VIOLATION, HTA 170**

### **TOW TRUCK**

- defined, HTA Reg. 419/15
- offence, HTA 171(4)
- services, HTA 171

### **TOWING**

- attaching oneself to vehicle, HTA 160
- generally, 178
- slow moving vehicle signs, HTA 76; HTA Reg. 616

### **TOWNSHIP**

- defined, MUNA 64(2)

### **TRAFFIC**

- interference with, HTA 170(12)
- by-law in force, HTA 170(13)
- yielding to, HTA 144(8)

### **TRAFFIC CONTROL**

- report, HTA 200(2)
- stop and slow signs, HTA 146.1

### **TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEM**

- defined, HTA 133, Reg. 626

### **TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS, HTA 79.1, 144**

- defined, HTA 79.7(7), 133
- disobeying, penalties for, HTA 144(31.2), 146(6.1)
- erection, HTA 144(3)
- obeying, HTA 144(10)
- exception, HTA 144(11)
- pre-empting device, HTA 79.1
- regulations, HTA 144(32)

### **TRAFFIC CONVERTER DOLLY**

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### **TRAFFIC LIGHTS**

- blocking intersection, HTA 145
- generally, HTA 144
- portable signal lights, HTA 146

### **TRAFFIC DIRECTION OF, HTA 134**

### **TRAIL**

- defined, MSVA 1

### **TRAIL PERMIT**

- defined, MSVA 1
- display of evidence of, MSVA 2.1(4)
- fees, MSVA 2.1(7)
- issuance, MSVA, 2.1(2), (5)
- local issuance, MSVA 2.1(5)
- offences, MSVA 2.1(6); MSVA Reg. 185/01, s. 3(3); POA Reg. 950, Sch. 66.0.0.2
- regulations re, MSVA 2.1(8)
- requirement, MSVA 2.1(1)
- validity, MSVA 2.1(3)

### **TRAILER**

- brakes required, HTA 64(5)
- couplings, HTA Reg. 618
- defined, DGTA 1; HTA 1(1); MUNA 168(5)
- identification
- lamp, HTA 62(12)
- lamps on rear, HTA 62(24)
- no passengers, HTA 188
- permit required, HTA 7(4)
- reflectors, HTA 103(2), 103(3)
- sale of new lamps, reflectors, HTA 103(3)

### **TRAILER CAMP**

- defined, MUNA 169(4)

## Index

### TRANSACTION

- defined, WSA 3(3)

### TRANSCRIPT

- fees, AJA Reg. 94/14

### TRANSFER AGREEMENT, *see also* AGREEMENT

- defined, POA 161.1

### TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP, HTA 11

### TRANSPLANT

- Crown immunity from liability, TGLNA 9(2)
- death, notice of imminent, TGLNA 8.1(1)–(3)
- defined, TGLNA 1
- disclosure of information
- prohibition of, TGLNA 11(1)
- exception, TGLNA 11(2)
- immunity from liability, TGLNA 9
- *inter vivos*
- consent, TGLNA 3(1)
- full authority, TGLNA 3(3)
- person under age, etc., TGLNA 3(2)
- when void, TGLNA 3(4)
- lawful under Act, TGLNA 2
- offence, *see* OFFENCE
- post-mortem
- consent, TGLNA 4(1)
- full authority, TGLNA 4(3)
- exception, TGLNA 4(3)
- none deemed where failure of use, TGLNA 8
- person lawfully in possession of body, TGLNA 5(5)
- prohibition, TGLNA 5(3)
- spouse, by, TGLNA 5(2)
- full authority, TGLNA 5(4), 5(4.1)
- exception, TGLNA 5(4)
- personal information, TGLNA 5(4.1)

- under age, TGLNA 4(2)
- coroners direction, TGLNA 6
- determination of death, TGLNA 7(1)
- prohibition, TGLNA 7(2), 7(3)
- exception, TGLNA 7(4)

### TRANSPORT

- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- wildlife, *see* WILDLIFE

### TRAP

- defined, FWCA 1(1)

### TREATMENT

- defined, CYFSA 2(1); MHA 1(1)

### TRIAL, *see also* Rules and Forms under POA, Reg. 200

- absence of defendant, in, POA 54, Form 122
- adjournment, POA 49
- retention of jurisdiction, POA 31
- appearance by defendant, POA 50
- application of Part IV, POA 28
- change of venue, POA 29(4)
- conditions imposed, POA 29(5)
- preliminary motions, POA 29(7)
- timing of order, POA 29(6)
- compelling attendance of defendant, POA 51, Form 120
- penalty for failure to attend, POA 42
- where incarcerated, POA 41
- evidence by commission, POA 43
- excluding from hearing
- defendant, POA 52(1)
- members of public, POA 52(2)
- exhibits, POA 48
- expediting, POA 151(1)
- issue, of a
- as to capacity, POA 44(1)
- application for rehearing in relation to, POA 44(4)

## Index

- TRIAL (*cont'd*)
- examination required, POA 44(2), (5), Form 118
  - failure to comply with order for examination, POA 44(6), Form 119
  - finding, POA 44(3)
  - limitation on suspension of trial, POA 44(7)
  - joinder of defendants, POA 38(1)
  - jurisdiction
    - territorial, POA 29(1), (2)
    - transfer to proper court, POA 29(3)
    - conditions imposed, POA 29(5)
    - delivery of material, POA 29(8)
    - preliminary motions, POA 29(7)
    - timing of order, POA 29(6)
  - justice to hear whole of, POA 30(1)
  - order trial conducted by other justice, POA 30(4)
  - unable to continue, POA 30(2), (3)
  - motion to quash information or certificate, POA 36
  - notice of
    - form, prescribed, POA Reg. 108/11, ss. 6, 13, Form 9
    - notice of impending conviction, following, POA 18.1(4)
    - offence notice, following, POA 5
    - parking infraction notice, following, POA 17, 17.1
    - resolution meeting, following, POA 5.1(11)
  - notice of intention to appear
    - after notice of impending conviction, POA 18.1, 18.1.1
    - form, prescribed, POA Reg. 108/11, ss. 5, 12, Form 8
    - in offence notice, POA 5(2)
    - in parking infraction notice, POA 17
    - in person, POA 5(3), 5(4), 17.1, 18.1.1
  - particulars during, POA 35
  - costs on order for, POA 37
  - plea
    - guilty, POA 45(1), (2), (4)
    - not guilty, POA 45(1), (3)
  - deemed, POA 45(5)
  - taking of, POA 45(1)
  - trial on, POA 46(1)
  - prosecutor, failure to appear, POA 53, Form 121
  - preliminary motions, POA 29(7)
  - pre-trial conference, POA 45.1
  - remote meetings, POA 5.1, 83.1; O. Reg. 67/12, ss. 7, 8
  - rescheduling
    - notice of impending conviction, following, POA 18.1(5)
    - offence notice, on, POA 5(6), 5.1(12)
    - parking infraction, notice on, POA 17(4.1), 17.1(6.1), 19(4)
    - re-opening, on, POA 11(4), 19(4)
    - resolution meeting, following, POA 5.1(12)
    - resolution discussions, POA 5.1, 9(1); POA Reg. 67/12, s. 7
  - rights of defendant
    - examination of witnesses, POA 46(3)
    - full answer and defence, POA 46(2)
    - non-compellability, POA 46(3)
    - trial upon plea of not guilty, POA 46(1)
  - sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
  - separate trials, POA 38(2)
  - stay of proceedings, POA 32
  - witness
    - compelling attendance, POA 40(1), Form 110
    - penalty for failure to attend, POA 42(1)

## Index

- TRIAL (*cont'd*)
- proof of failure to attend, POA 42(2), Form 116
  - warrant remanding, POA 40(6), Form 143
  - where witness is incarcerated, POA 41, Form 115
  - order release from custody, POA 40(9), Form 145
  - summons to, POA 39, Form 109
  - where bound by recognizance, failure to attend, POA 40(10), Form 113
  - young person
    - may be absent during, exception, POA 98(2)
    - no conviction where person does not attend, POA 98(3)
    - no penalty for failure to attend, POA 98(3)
    - to be present throughout, POA 98(1)
- TRIBUNAL**
- defined, CYFSA 2(1); HTA 1.1; LATA 1; LLA 1(1); PALA 1(1); PTHIA 1
  - members
    - not to investigate, HTA 96(4)
    - participate in decision, HTA 96(7)
- TRILLIUM GIFT OF LIFE NETWORK**
- administrator
    - appointment, TGLNA 8.16(1)
    - powers of, TGLNA 8.16(2)
      - additional, TGLNA 8.16(5)
    - reports to Minister, TGLNA 8.16(3)
    - right of access, TGLNA 8.16(4)
    - personal information, TGLNA 8.16(6), *see also* PERSONAL INFORMATION
  - agreements
    - confidentiality, TGLNA 8.20(2)
    - deletion of names, TGLNA 8.21
  - entering into, TGLNA 8.20(1)
  - annual report, TGLNA 8.15
  - tabling of, TGLNA 8.15.1
  - auditor
    - appointment, TGLNA 8.14(1)
    - Minister's audit, TGLNA 8.14(3)
    - report of, TGLNA 8.14(2)
  - board of directors, TGLNA 8.10(1)
    - chair and vice-chair, TGLNA 8.10(3)
    - members, TGLNA 8.10(2)
    - powers of, TGLNA 8.11(1)
      - by-laws, TGLNA 8.11(2)
      - delegation, TGLNA 8.11(3)
      - remuneration, TGLNA 8.10(4)
  - composition, TGLNA 8.7(1), 8.7(2), *see also* board of directors
  - conflicts, TGLNA 8.7(4), 8.7(5)
  - designated facilities, *see* DESIGNATED FACILITIES
    - directions, TGLNA 8.6(1), 8.12(1)
    - established, TGLNA 8.7(1)
      - composition, TGLNA 8.7(2)
      - conflict of interest and indemnification, TGLNA 8.7(5)
      - other acts, TGLNA 8.7 (4)
      - status, TGLNA 8.7(3)
    - General Manager
    - immunity, TGLNA 9(2)
    - powers
      - collection of personal information, TGLNA 8.19(1), 8.20(1)
      - confidentiality agreements, to enter, TGLNA 8.20(2)
      - disclosure of personal information, TGLNA 8.19 (10)–(11)
  - Minister
    - directions, TGLNA 8.6, 8.12
    - duties
      - annual report, tabling of, TGLNA 8.15

## Index

### TRILLIUM GIFT OF LIFE

#### NETWORK (*cont'd*)

- consultation with Network, TGLNA 15(4)
- immunity, TGLNA 9(2)
- powers
- appointment of administrator, TGLNA 8.16(1)
- appointment of inspectors, TGLNA 8.1(1)
- audit, to require, TGLNA 8.14(3)
- collection of personal information, TGLNA 8.19(1), 8.20(1)
- confidentiality agreements, to enter, TGLNA 8.2(3), 8.20(2)
- directions, issuance of, TGLNA 8.6, 8.12
- disclosure of personal information, TGLNA 8.19 (10)–(11)
- information and reports, to require, TGLNA 8.17(1)
- regulations, making of, TGLNA 8.2, 15
- objects, TGLNA 8.8
- personal information, TGLNA 8.19, *see also* PERSONAL INFORMATION
- powers of, TGLNA 8.9(1), 8.9(2)
- restriction, borrowing, TGLNA 8.9(4)
- restriction, real property, TGLNA 8.9(3)
- public inspection, TGLNA 8.13
- regulations, TGLNA 15
- classes of, facilities, TGLNA 15(2)
- exemptions, TGLNA 15(3)
- restrictions, TGLNA 15(4)

### TRIPLE AXLE

- defined, HTA 114(1)

### TUNNELS

- regulations, HTA 183(1)

### URNS

- demerit points, HTA Reg. 339/94, Table
- generally, HTA 141
- left, HTA 141(5)–(7)
- long vehicles, HTA 141(9)
- right, HTA 141(1)–(4)
- signalling, HTA 182
- U-turns, HTA 183

### TWO AXLE GROUP

- defined, HTA 114(1)

## U

### UNCAPPED TAXES

- defined, MUNA 329(13)

### UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

- defined, CRA 2, 7(1), 12
- instruments of
  - definitions
  - instrument of unlawful activity, CRA 7(1)–(2)
  - property, CRA 7(1)
  - responsible owner, CRA 7(1)
  - unlawful activity, CRA 7(1)
  - vehicular unlawful activity, CRA 11.1
- forfeiture proceedings
  - action or application, CRA 8(2)
  - defences
    - lawful possession, CRA 18
    - evidentiary rules in
      - offences, proof of, CRA 17
      - presumption re property, CRA 7(2)
      - standard of proof, CRA 16
    - limitation period, CRA 8(5)
    - order, final, CRA 8(1)–(3)
  - order, interlocutory, for preservation of property, CRA 9–10
  - on-going management of property, CRA 9(8)

## Index

### UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY (*cont'd*)

- order, legal expenses, for, CRA 10; CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 1–3
- responsible owner protection, CRA 8(3)–(4), 18
- special purpose account, CRA 6; CRA Reg. 233/03
- road safety, related to, CRA 11
- investigations of
- collection of personal information, CRA 19(1)–(2)
- disclosure of personal information
  - by Attorney General, CRA 18(3), (8)–(9)
  - health information, CRA 18(8)–(9)
  - to Attorney General, CRA 18(5),(6), (8)–(9); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5, 7
  - prescribed criteria, CRA Reg. 91/02, s. 7
  - to reviewing authority, CRA 18(4),(6), (8)–(9); CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 5–6
- forfeiture, CRA 18.1(2)
- settlement, CRA 18.1(1)
- management of forfeited property
- director
  - acting director, CRA 15.2
  - director of asset management — civil, CRA 15.1
  - director's powers, CRA 15.3
- proceeds of
  - definitions
    - legitimate owner, CRA 2
    - proceeds of unlawful activity, CRA 2
    - property, CRA 2
    - unlawful activity, CRA 2
  - forfeiture proceedings
    - action or application, CRA 3(3)
    - defences
      - lawful possession, CRA 18

- evidentiary rules in
  - offences, proof of, CRA 17
  - standard of proof, CRA 16
- legitimate owner protection, CRA 3(3)–(4), 18
- limitation period, CRA 3(5)
- order, final, CRA 3(1)–(3)
- order, interlocutory, for preservation of property, CRA 4–5
  - on-going management of property, CRA 4(8)
- order, legal expenses, for, CRA 5; CRA Reg. 91/02, ss. 1–3
- special purpose account, CRA 6; CRA Reg. 498/06
- purpose of legislation, CRA 1

### UNORGANIZED TERRITORY

- defined, MUNA 1(1)
- generally, HTA 131
- highways, MUNA 32; PTHIA 29.1, 35(2)
- motorized snow vehicles, MSVA 7(6)
- retail business establishment holiday opening, RBHA 4.1
- speed limits, HTA Reg. 621
- stop signs in, HTA Reg. 624
- yield right-of-way signs in, HTA Reg. 631

### UPPER-TIER COMMERCIAL TAX

- defined, MUNA 315(3), 320(5)

### UPPER-TIER MUNICIPALITY

- defined, MUNA 1(1), (5)

### UPPER-TIER POWER

- defined, MUNA 188(1)

### U-TURNS

- prohibited, HTA 143

### UNSAFE VEHICLE, HTA 82, 84

## Index

### USE

- defined, PHIPA 2

**USE OF HIGHWAY**, HTA 185, Regs. 609, 630

### USED VEHICLE INFORMATION PACKAGE

- defined, HTA Reg. 601/93 s. 1
- fee for, HTA Reg. 601/93 s. 5
- issuance by Ministry, HTA 11.1(2)
- obligation of vendor/transferor to provide, HTA 11.1(1)
- • classes of transferors exempt, HTA Reg. 601/93, ss. 2,3
- regulations concerning, HTA 11.1(4)
- “used motor vehicle” defined, HTA Reg. 601/93, s. 1

### USED VEHICLES

- permits for, HTA Reg. 628

## V

### VALID DRIVER’S LICENCE

- defined, OSPCA 1

### VALIDATE

- defined, HTA 6(1); MSVA 1

### VEHICLE

- approaching, HTA 177(2)
- • penalty, HTA 177(4)
- attachments required, HTA 80
- clinging to, HTA 178(4)
- defined, HTA 1(1), 61, 142(9), 144(1); FWCA 1(1); SSA 3(1); CFA 11.1
- detention of, LLA 44.1
- drawn on highway, HTA 80
- driving unsafe, HTA 82
- • penalty, HTA 84
- low-speed, HTA Reg. 215/17
- removal, HTA 170(15)
- right hand drive, HTA 63

- stopping, HTA 177(2)

- • penalty, HTA 177(4)

**VEHICLE CONFIGURATIONS**, HTA Reg. 415/05

### VEHICLE INSPECTION RECORD

- defined, HTA 88

### VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKER

- defined, HTA 88
- issuance, HTA 90
- regulations, generally, HTA Reg. 611
- regulations, power to make, HTA 100
- replacement sticker, HTA Reg. 611, s. 13
- seizure, HTA 82(13), 82.1(6)
- to be supplied by Minister, HTA 86
- when not to be issued, HTA Reg. 611, ss. 3–7

### VEHICLE LICENSE

- defined, PVA 1

### VESSEL

- defined, HTA 48(18), 48.3(16)

**VETERANS**, MHA 77

**VETERINARIAN**, *see also* ANIMAL PROTECTION

- defined, OSPCA 1(1)

### VICINITY

- defined, MUNA 331(20)

**VICTIM FINE SURCHARGE**, POA 60.1; POA Reg. 161/00

### VIDEOTAPE EVIDENCE

- admissibility, EA 18.3

### VIEW

- signs, objects
- • obstructing, HTA 73
- windows to afford clear, HTA 74

## Index

### VISUAL ACUITY

- measurement, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 15(1)(e)
- requirements
- • corrective lenses and, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 1(1), 17(1)(j), 18(1)(a), 18(2)(a), 21.1(b)(i)
- • generally, HTA Reg. 340/04, ss.15(1)(e), 15(1.1),17(1)(j), 18(1)(a), 18(2)(a)
- • *Human Rights Code* and, Reg. 340/94, s. 19(1)
- • waiver, HTA Reg. 340/94, 21.1, 21.2

### VISUAL FIELD, HORIZONTAL

- measurement, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 15(1)(e),15(5)(e)
- requirements
- • corrective lenses and, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 1(1), 15(5)
- • generally, HTA Reg. 15(1)(e), 15(1.1), 17(1)(k), 18(1)(b), 18(2)(b)
- • *Human Rights Code* and, HTA Reg. 340/94, s. 19(1)
- • waiver, HTA Reg. 340/94, ss. 21.1, 21.2

### VOTING

- liquor licence, LLA 55

## W

### WARRANT, *see also* ARREST; SEARCH WARRANT

- after information is laid, POA 24(1), Form 107
- arrest without, HTA 217; SSA 6
- committal, POA 65(1); FLR 32(14), (15)
- • conveyance of prisoner, POA 65(2)
- compliance with Act
- • execution of, LLA 44(5)
- • expiry, LLA 44(6)
- • investigate, LLA 44(3)

- • issuance of, LLA 44(4)
- • notice, LLA 44(7)
- • renewal, LLA 44(8)
- contents of, POA 27
- detention
- • by judge, POA 40(6), Form 114
- • for mental examination, POA 44(6)
- • justice of the peace, POA 40(5)
- dog, for seizure of, DOLA 13, 16
- execution of for arrest, POA 144
- expert assistance, LLA 44(9), 44(10)
- failure of defendant to attend at trial, POA 54(1), Form 23
- in force until its execution, POA 27(2)
- where surety relieved of obligation, POA 155(2), Forms 137, 138
- search, *see* SEARCH WARRANT

### WASTE MANAGEMENT

- alternative dispute settlement, MUNA Reg. 815, s. 4
- continuation of service, MUNA 460
- designation of services and facilities, MUNA 75
- • effect of, MUNA 75(2)
- entry and inspection, MUNA 76, 97
- extra-territorial powers, MUNA 74
- fines, MUNA 77

### WATER WORKS

- defined, MUNA 449(2)

### WEIGH

- failure to, HTA 124(6), 124(7)

### WEIGHT

- aggregate vehicles, HTA 116–118, 413/05, s. 25
- allowable gross weights, HTA 118, 103/97, 413/05, ss. 20–22, 36.1
- application of regulations, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 1

## Index

### WEIGHT (*cont'd*)

- application of vehicle weight tables, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 38
- axle group weights, HTA 117, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 19
- axle unit weights, HTA 116, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 17
- axle weight limits, HTA 116, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 34.1
- bridges, permitted on, HTA 123, Reg. 103/97, 598
- standards to determine allowable gross, HTA Reg. 103/97
- class B highways, HTA 120
- definitions, HTA 114, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 2, 37
- designated combinations, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 3-4, Schedules.
- exemptions to exceed limit, HTA, Reg. 413/05, s. 34.0.1
- gross vehicle weights, HTA 118, Reg. 103/97, 573, 598, 413/05
- load, HTA 122
- operating within weight permitted by permit, HTA 121
- penalties, generally
  - additional fines applicable, HTA 125(2)-(4)
  - excess weight, HTA 121(4)
  - general, HTA 125(1)
  - overloading by consignor, HTA 126
  - special permits, breach of conditions, HTA 110.2(3), 125(2)-(4)
- permits, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 34
- power to have load weighed/removed, HTA 124
- pre-conditions to designation, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 5-14
- raw forest products allowance, HTA 119
- reduced load periods, HTA 122
- regulations, generally, HTA 127
- restriction as to weight on tires, HTA 115
- semi-trailer reductions, HTA Reg. 413/05, ss. 28-31
- tractor tandem axle increases, HTA Reg. 413/05, s. 35
- tire, restrictions, HTA 115
- vehicle and axle weights, HTA 116, 117, 118, 413/05

### WEIGHTED ASSESSMENT

- defined, MUNA 311(16), 312(3.2)

### WHEELCHAIR

- defined, HTA 1(1)

### WHEELS-FLANGES, CLAMPS, HTA 69

### WIDTH

- auxiliary equipment, devices not included, HTA 109(4)
- load, HTA 109(2)
- vehicle, HTA 109(1)
- exemption, HTA 110, 110.1

### WILDLIFE, *see also* FISH; GAME AND FISH; GAME ANIMAL; GAME BIRD

- black bear gall bladder, possession prohibition, FWCA 50
- defined, FWCA 1(1)
- education/scientific purposes, capture permitted, FWCA 39
- enclosure for training of dogs prohibition, FWCA 35
- harassing to deter from property damage, FWCA 31
  - disposal of animal, FWCA 31(10)
  - unnecessary suffering prohibited, FWCA 31(5)
- hunting, *see* HUNTING, FISHING, TRAPPING
- illegally killed
  - possession prohibited, FWCA 12
- imported wildlife

## Index

### WILDLIFE (*cont'd*)

- • escape, FWCA 54(2)–(6)
- • killed or captured contrary to law of another jurisdiction, FWCA 58(1)
- • release prohibited, FWCA 54(1)
- • • exceptions, FWCA 54(1), 54(1.1)
- • sold contrary to law of another jurisdiction, FWCA 58(2)
- • transporting into Ontario, FWCA 53
- • killing injured or sick, FWCA 44(4)
- • licence requirements, *see* LICENCE
- • live
- • captivity, keeping in
- • • exceptions to licence requirement, FWCA 40(2)
- • • licence required, FWCA 40(1)
- • • sick or injured, for rehabilitation, FWCA 44(2)
- • propagation
- • • exceptions, FWCA 45(2)
- • • licence required, FWCA 45(1)
- • release
- • • escape
- • • • expenses of Minister, FWCA 46(7)
- • • • obligation if occurs, FWCA 46(3)
- • • • obligation to ensure against, FWCA 46(2)
- • • • powers of Minister, FWCA 46(6)
- • • Minister's authorization required, FWCA 46(1)
- • offences
- • sale of
- • animals represented as wildlife, FWCA 49
- • licence required, FWCA 48(1)
- • serving to eat
- • authorization required, FWCA 52(1)
- • exceptions, FWCA 52(2), 52(3)
- • transporting

- • containers of wildlife to be marked, FWCA 57(1)
- • illegally killed, prohibition, FWCA 56
- • into Ontario, FWCA 53
- • out of Ontario, FWCA 55(1)
- • • exceptions, FWCA 55(4)
- • sale or propagation, for, FWCA 55(3)

### WILDLIFE CUSTODIAN

- caring for sick or injured wildlife, FWCA 44(2)
- Crown not liable for actions of, FWCA 44(6)
- defined, FWCA 44(1)
- killing sick or injured wildlife permitted, FWCA 44(4)
- not entitled to remuneration, FWCA 44(3)
- surrendering wildlife to Minister, FWCA 44(5)

### WINDOWS

- clear view requirement, HTA 74

### WINDSHIELD

- clear view requirement, HTA 73(2)
- colour coating prohibited, HTA 72(3)
- wiper, HTA 66(1)
- • exception, HTA 66(2)

### WINE

- defined, LLA 1

### WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICES, *see* HAND-HELD DEVICES

### WIRELESS SERVICES AGREEMENTS

- application of legislation
- • anti-avoidance principle, WSAA 4
- • ceasing, WSAA 3(5)
- • conflict, where, WSAA 5(3)
- • *Consumer Protection Act, 2002* and, WSAA 5
- • exceptions, WSAA 3(2)–(6)

## Index

### WIRELESS SERVICES

#### AGREEMENTS (*cont'd*)

- generally, WSAA 3-5; WSAA Regs. 58/14, 121/16
- prospective, WSAA 3(6)
- cancellation fees, WSAA 16(4)-(8), 24(2)-(3)
- consumer rights
  - advertising, re, WSAA 8
  - amendments to agreement, re, WSAA 13
  - cancellation at any time, WSAA 16, 24(2)
  - cancellation by supplier, WSAA 19, 20
  - cancellation for non-disclosure, WSAA 11
  - clear disclosure, WSAA 7, 9(1), 10
  - copy of agreement, WSAA 10(10), 13(5)
  - disclosure in agreement, WSAA 10
  - extension of agreements, WSAA 14
  - improper agreements void, WSAA 9(3)
  - no billing where device lost or stolen, WSAA 12(2)
  - no billing pending repairs, WSAA 12
  - no overlapping agreements, WSAA 9(2)
  - renewal of agreements, WSAA 14
  - right of action if no refund, WSAA 17, 20(2)
  - security deposit, re, WSAA 18, 19
  - definitions, WSAA 2, 3(3)
  - disclosure requirements, WSAA 7, 9(1), 10
  - offences
    - attempt, WSAA 21(3)
    - corporation, WSAA 21(2)
    - general, WSAA 21(1)
    - penalties, WSAA 21(4)

- purpose of legislation, WSAA 1
- regulations
  - designated jurisdictions, WSAA Reg. 58/14
  - general, WSAA Reg. 121/16
  - power to make, WSAA 3(4)

### WITNESSES

- costs of payment to, POA 60(2)

### WOODLANDS

- defined, MUNA 135(3)

### WORK

- defined, MUNA 88(2), 401(5)

### WORKPLACE

- defined, MUNA 115(11)

### WRITING

- defined, TGLNA 1

## Y

### YIELD

- pedestrians, HTA 144(7)
- traffic, to, HTA 144(8)

### YIELD RIGHT OF WAY SIGNS

- erection, HTA 138

### YOUNG DRIVERS

- age, HTA 44.1(7.1)
- breath testing, HTA 48.2.1(1)-(6)
- condition of licence, HTA 44.1(2)
- defined, HTA 44.1(7), 48.2.1(22)
- drug, condition prohibiting presence of, HTA 44.2
- offences
  - BAC above zero, HTA 44.1(5)
  - fail to provide breath sample, HTA 48.2.1(3)-(6), (21)
  - fail to surrender licence, HTA 48.2.1(10), (21)
  - non-compliance with demand, HTA 48.2.1(21)

## Index

- YOUNG DRIVERS (*cont'd*)
- refuse to provide breath sample, HTA 48.2.1(3)-(6), (21)
  - screening device test, HTA 48.2.1
  - suspension of licence
  - administrative, *see*  
ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S  
LICENCE SUSPENSION
  - upon conviction, HTA 44.1(5)
- YOUNG PERSON**
- appeal, POA 105
  - arrest, s. 149 release does not apply, POA 107(1)
  - arrest without a warrant limited, POA 106
  - conviction, POA 97(1)(a)
  - summons by, POA 97(3)
  - defined, CYFSA 2(1); POA 93
  - detained
  - not to be with adults, POA 107(6), 107(7)
  - evidence as to age, POA 104
  - fine, POA 97(1)(a)(i)
  - non-payment
  - no warrant of committal, POA 102(1)
  - probation in lieu, POA 102(2)
  - hearing
  - failure to appear
  - adjourn hearing and issue summons, POA 98(4), 98(5)
  - issuance of warrant, POA 98(4), 98(5)
  - no notice given
  - court may adjourn, POA 96(2)(a)
  - identity not to be published, POA 99(1)
  - breach of publication ban, POA 99(2)
  - exceptions, POA 99(3)
  - justice of the peace, functions limited, POA 108
  - minimum age, POA 94
  - no imprisonment for non-payment of fine, POA 102(1)
  - notice not given
  - court may
  - adjourn hearing, POA 96(2)(a)
  - dispense with notice, POA 96(2)(b)
  - offence notice not to be used, POA 95
  - open custody, POA 103
  - penalties limited, POA 101(1)
  - pre-sentence report, POA 100(1)
  - mandatory where imprisonment considered, POA 100(2)
  - present at trial
  - compelling attendance, POA 98(5)
  - failure to a, POA 98(4)
  - probation
  - breached, imprisonment instead, POA 103
  - probation, terms of, POA 72, 97(1)(a)(ii), 97(2)
  - proceeding commenced by certificate, POA 97
  - recognizance
  - parents to be notified, POA 96(1)
  - release
  - by officer, after arrest, POA 107(2)
  - by officer in charge, after arrest, POA 107(3)
  - rejected
  - by officer in charge after arrest
  - notice to parents, POA 107(4)
  - sentence
  - court may
  - convict, POA 97(1)(a)
  - discharge the person, POA 97(1)(b)
  - order a fine, POA 97(1)(a)(i)
  - no imprisonment for non-payment, POA 102(1)

## Index

### YOUNG PERSON (*cont'd*)

- probation order, POA 97(1)(a)(ii), 97(2)
- other consequences, POA 97(3)
- suspend passing of, POA 97(1)(a)(ii)
- information, proceeding commenced by
  - conviction and fine, POA 101(2)(a)(i)
  - conviction and suspension of, POA 101(2)(a)(ii)
  - discharge, POA 101(2)(b)
  - probation, terms of, POA 101(2)(a)(i), 101(3)
- summons
- consequences of conviction when served by, POA 97(3)
- summons used
- parents to be notified, POA 96(1)
- tanning beds and, *see* TANNING BEDS
- trial
- may be absent during, exception, POA 98(2)
- no conviction when person does not attend, POA 98(3)
- no penalty for failure to attend, POA 98(3)
- to be present throughout, POA 98(1)

### YOUTH CUSTODY FACILITY

- defined, CL 4.1(5)

